Collection Summary
Title: Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
Span Dates: 1910-2005
Bulk Dates: (bulk 1951-2005)
ID No.: MSS75883
Creator: Weinberger, Caspar W.
Extent: 473,500 items
Extent: 840 containers plus 363 classified and 2 oversize
Extent: 494 linear feet
Language: Collection material in English
Location: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
LC Catalog record: https://lccn.loc.gov/mm81075883
Summary: United States secretary of defense, United States secretary of health, education, and welfare, California state legislator, lawyer, journalist, and business executive. Correspondence, legal and subject files, appointment books and daily schedules, diary notes and other jottings, family papers, financial material, interview transcripts, television scripts, newspaper columns, book and speech files, and legislative and political material relating to Weinberger's career in journalism and government.

Selected Search Terms
The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the LC Catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically.

People
Agnew, Spiro T., 1918-1996.
Armitage, Richard Lee, 1945-
Carrington, Peter Alexander Rupert Carington, Baron, 1919-2018.
Casey, William J.
Cheney, Richard B.
Christopher, George.
Clark, William Patrick, 1931-2013.
Finch, Robert H., 1925-
Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006.
Haig, Alexander Meigs, 1924-2010.
Hernu, Charles.
Heseltine, Michael, 1933-
Iklé, Fred Charles.
Knight, Goodwin, 1896-1970.
Kurihara, Yūkō, 1920-
McFarlane, Robert C.
Mubārak, Muḥammad Ḥusnī, 1928-
Murphy, George, 1902-1992.
Perle, Richard Norman, 1941-
Poindexter, John M.
Powell, Colin L.
Reagan, Ronald.
Rogers, Bernard William.
Rumsfeld, Donald, 1932-
Sharon, Ariel.
Shultz, George Pratt, 1920-
Spadolini, Giovanni.
Stockman, David Alan, 1946-
Thatcher, Margaret.
Vessey, John William, 1922-2016.
Weinberger, Caspar W.
Wörner, Manfred, 1934-

Organizations
Abū Ghazālah, Muḥammad ʻAbd al-Ḥalīm.
Bechtel Corporation.
National Security Council (U.S.)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Republican Party (Calif.)
Republican Party (U.S. : 1854- )
United States. Department of Defense.
United States. Office of Management and Budget.
United States. White House Office.

Subjects
Abortion.
Affirmative action programs--United States.
American periodicals.
Arms control.
Broadcast journalism--California--San Francisco.
Education--United States.
Expenditures, Public--United States.
Falkland Islands War, 1982.
Fiscal policy--United States.
Hostages--Iran.
Hostages--United States.
Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981.
Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990.
Journalism--California--San Francisco.
Journalism.
Medical care--United States.
National security--United States.
Practice of law--California--San Francisco.
Public welfare--United States.
Social security--United States.

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
Strategic Defense Initiative.
Terrorism.
Trade regulation--United States.

Places
California--Politics and government--1951-
Central America--History--1979-
Grenada--History--American Invasion, 1983.
Iran--Foreign relations--United States.
Lebanon--History--1975-
Libya--History--1969-
Nicaragua--Foreign relations--United States.
Persian Gulf Region.
United States--Defenses.
United States--Foreign relations--20th century.
United States--Foreign relations--Iran.
United States--Foreign relations--Nicaragua.
United States--Military policy.
United States--Politics and government--1946-

Titles
Forbes magazine.
Profile: Bay Area (Radio program)

Occupations
Cabinet officers.
Executives.
Journalists.
Lawyers.
Legislators--California.

Provenance
Part I of the papers of Caspar W. Weinberger, United States secretary of defense, United States secretary of health, education, and welfare, California state legislator, lawyer, journalist, and business executive, was deposited by Weinberger in the Library of Congress from 1981 to 1988. Papers received in 1990 and 1993 are described separately as Part II. In 1998 and 2005, additional material was deposited by Weinberger. In 2006 all deposits were converted to a gift by his wife, Jane D. Weinberger. The 1998 and 2005 additions as well as a small gift from 2008 are described as Part III.

Processing History
Part I of the Papers of Caspar W. Weinberger was arranged and described in 1988. Part II was organized in 1993. The finding aid was revised in 2002 and again in 2009 when Part III was processed.

Transfers
Videotapes and audio recordings have been transferred to the Motion Picture, Broadcasting, and Recorded Sound Division where they are identified as part of these papers.
Copyright Status

Copyright in the unpublished writings of Caspar W. Weinberger in these papers and in other collections of papers in the custody of the Library of Congress has been dedicated to the public.

Access and Restrictions

Restrictions apply governing the use, photoduplication, or publication of items in this collection. Consult reference staff in the Manuscript Division for information concerning these restrictions. In addition, many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.

Security Classified Documents

Government regulations control the use of security classified items in this collection. Manuscript Division staff can furnish information concerning access to and use of classified material.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Roman numeral designating the Part followed by a colon and container number, Caspar W. Weinberger Papers, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Biographical Note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917, Aug. 18</td>
<td>Born, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Graduated, San Francisco Polytechnic High School, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941-1945</td>
<td>United States Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Married Jane Dalton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945-1947</td>
<td>Law clerk, United States Judge William E. Orr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952-1958</td>
<td>State assemblyman, California legislature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Unsuccessful candidate to become Republican nominee for attorney general of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1968</td>
<td>Newspaper columnist on California politics and government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moderator, television program, &quot;Profile: Bay Area,&quot; KQED, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td>Vice chairman, Republican Central Committee of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1964</td>
<td>Chairman, Republican Central Committee of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Chairman, Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1969</td>
<td>Director of finance, state of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Chairman, Federal Trade Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1972</td>
<td>Deputy director, Office of Management and Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>Director, Office of Management and Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Counselor to the President for Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1975</td>
<td>Secretary of health, education, and welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1980</td>
<td>General counsel, vice president, and director, Bechtel Group of Companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td>Member, California commission on government reform</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1981-1987  Secretary of defense
1988-1990  Member, Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
          Member, National Economic Commission
1989-2006  Publisher, Forbes magazine; chairman, 1993-2006
1990      Published Fighting for Peace: Seven Critical Years in the Pentagon. New York: Warner Books
1992      Indicted on charges related to the Iran-Contra scandal; pardoned by President George H. W. Bush.
1996      Published with Peter Schweizer The Next War. Washington, D.C.: Regnery
2001      Published with Gretchen Roberts In the Arena: A Memoir of the 20th Century. Washington, D.C.: Regnery
2005      Published with Peter Schweizer Chain of Command. New York: Atria Books
2006      Published with Wynton C. Hall Home of the Brave: Honoring the unsung Heroes in the war on Terror. New York: Forge
2006, Mar. 28  Died, Bangor, Maine

Scope and Content Note

The papers of Caspar Willard Weinberger (1917-2006) span the years 1910-2005, with the bulk of the material dating from 1951 to 2005. The papers are divided into three parts. A description of each part follows.

Part I

Part I of the Weinberger Papers span the years 1910 to 1991, with the bulk of the items concentrated in the period 1951 to 1991. The collection focuses on Weinberger's career in California state politics and the federal government, but also includes family papers, files from a private legal practice, and considerable material relating to his work in public television, as a San Francisco Bay Area newspaper columnist, and with the Bechtel Group of Companies as the international construction firm's vice president and general counsel. Featured are lengthy records of his cabinet positions under Presidents Nixon and Ford between 1970 and 1975 and from 1981 to 1987 when he was President Reagan's secretary of defense during a period of rapid increase in military expenditures. His earlier Washington posts involved stints as deputy director and director of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and two years as secretary of health, education, and welfare before and after the resignation of Richard Nixon following the Watergate scandal. Prior to holding these positions, Weinberger had served briefly as head of the Federal Trade Commission in 1970.

Included in the papers are appointment books, diary notes, and other jottings; personal, general, and business correspondence; legislative and political matter; and subject files, financial data, television scripts, newspaper columns, book reviews, texts of speeches, and assorted printed matter. Files related to Weinberger's service as secretary of defense consist mainly of photocopies of original items that are classified government documents and cannot be served to the general public.

Weinberger's early interest in politics is demonstrated by scrapbooks and other items he kept about national affairs while a student at San Francisco Polytechnic High School in the 1930s. He was a star pupil whose commencement oration on the nobility of politics (texts of which survive among his childhood materials) anticipated his first run for public office as a Republican candidate for the California State Assembly in 1952. He was elected to represent the San Francisco Bay area, and his three consecutive terms in Sacramento are meticulously recorded in legislative files for the period. Noted statewide for his efforts to reorganize California's Alcoholic Control Board, Weinberger competed for a spot on the 1958 GOP ticket as state attorney general but lost in the primary. His files trace some of the ideological and organizational issues involved, shifting subsequently to the crucial years between 1960 and 1964, when as vice chairman and later chairman of the State Republican Central Committee he shepherded the state party through various factional struggles culminating in the ascendancy nationally of the Goldwater wing of the GOP. Correspondence from the period foreshadows the Washington administrations of Nixon and Ronald Reagan with letters and related material that concern the pre-presidential careers of both future chief executives and their various California and Sunbelt supporters. Among the more frequent or prominent letter writers are George Christopher, William Patrick Clark, Robert H. Finch, Barry M. Goldwater, Goodwyn Knight, William F. Knowland, George Murphy, Nelson A. Rockefeller, and John G. Tower.
Journalism and the news media were Weinberger's second interests, and after leaving the state assembly he began ten years as moderator of "Profile: Bay Area," a public affairs program on San Francisco public television station KQED. The production is fully documented with scripts, correspondence, and related matter. Also well covered is a syndicated newspaper column he wrote from 1958 to 1966 titled "California Commentary."

In 1966, then Governor Reagan appointed Weinberger to be California state finance director. Weinberger's papers are thereafter arranged by career episode, with general and personal correspondence for a given period organized under position title. The Federal Trade Commission segment traces Weinberger's initial Washington service. Considerable information is available in Office of Management and Budget files on critical budgetary and fiscal matters for the 1971 to 1973 period. As secretary of the Health, Education, and Welfare Department (HEW), Weinberger grappled with welfare reform, abortion, and affirmative action in education, issues extensively treated along with other topical and policy questions under the HEW heading. During these appointments, Weinberger began keeping journal notations or diary notes of important events and meetings. These notes can be used with various White House, cabinet, and other subject files to glean highlights of his contribution to the Nixon and Ford presidencies. Themes of significance in addition to topics already mentioned range from Nixon's 1973 attempt to reorganize the Executive Branch, which is documented in a file on Weinberger's position as counselor of human resources, to such ongoing issues as the federal budget deficit, social security funding, and increased health care costs.

At Bechtel from 1975 to 1980, Weinberger focused once again on California and private business interests. He was still oriented towards national politics, however, with the goal after the election of Jimmy Carter being the return to the White House of a Republican administration. To this end, Weinberger joined the Reagan team well in advance of the former governor's 1980 presidential campaign, and the Bechtel files include correspondence and commentary important to the election that took both Reagan and Weinberger to Washington. Subjects of interest tend towards diplomatic and military topics rather than the previous concentration on domestic affairs, with U.S.-Soviet arms negotiations and the 1979-1981 Iranian hostage crisis among the principal topics considered.

Department of Defense files begin with transition material documenting the Reagan Administration's first steps in military leadership. Other material from this period includes appointment records and diary notes, a private file of miscellaneous correspondence, and a large group of subject files. Notable among the appointment data is a special category of White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes containing Weinberger's handwritten jottings and sometimes those of Reagan and Vice President George Bush. Writings by his superiors are brief and infrequent but include choice comments as well as amusing sketches.

The most substantive of the Department of Defense material is an extensive subject file which Weinberger's staff copied from originals at the Pentagon and later organized and indexed. Treated within yearly alphabetical groupings are the great and small events of world affairs during the 1980s, including information on the character and opinions of the major individual participants. Among the score or more incidents and developments covered are U.S.-Soviet nuclear weapons discussions, the invasion of Grenada, the Falklands War, various crises in Lebanon, American policy towards Nicaragua, relations with the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), U.S. attacks on Libya, terrorism, and the Iran-Contra affair. Budgetary and management issues are recurring topics as well, especially in relation to OMB Director David Alan Stockman and leading policy shapers in Congress. Another episode covered is the aftermath of the March 1981 attempt to assassinate President Reagan. The file as a whole is characterized by documentation of every sort, much of which is classified, including correspondence with world leaders, memoranda of conversations, memoranda between cabinet and other executive-level officials, diplomatic and military cables, briefing data, minutes or synopses of White House and National Security Council meetings, and reports, political as well as military, regarding U.S. international interests.


Part II
Part II of the Weinberger Papers spans the years 1978-1991 and consists of three series of papers from the office of the secretary of defense, a Chronological File, a Subject File, and a Protocol File, as well as security classified series. The Chronological and Subject files chronicle Weinberger's activities in 1987, his final year as secretary of defense. The Protocol File spans Weinberger's tenure in the Department of Defense and includes files of his immediate predecessor, Harold Brown, and successors, Frank Charles Carlucci and Richard B. Cheney. Indexes are located at the beginning of each month in the Chronological File and at the beginning of each subject file. Of particular note are files relating to the Persian Gulf crisis, Afghanistan, Central America, NATO, the development of the Strategic Defense Initiative, and various arms control agreements. The Protocol File details the logistical arrangements of each ceremony and event in which the secretaries of defense and their staffs participated.

Part III

Part III of the Weinberger Papers spans the years 1969-2005, however the bulk of the material dates from after Weinberger's resignation from the Defense Department in 1987. Part III consists of ten series: Department of Defense, Personal File, Correspondence, Speeches and Writing, Forbes Magazine, Travel File, Organizations File, Subject File, Classified, and Top Secret. Series names and folder titles are based on the organization of the papers as received.

The Department of Defense series primarily contains items from Weinberger's tenure as secretary of defense. Of special interest are daily work sheets giving a detailed accounting of each day's activities and “Special 'eyes only'” folders, a file of selected documents created by Weinberger or his staff. Material dating after 1987 consists exclusively of items from 2001-2002 and relates to Weinberger's service as an unpaid consultant to the Department of Defense and Secretary Donald Rumsfeld.

The Personal File contains items related to Weinberger's home in Maine, financial records, and items from his wife, Jane D. Weinberger.

The Correspondence series is organized into files established by Weinberger, such as “Congressional Correspondence,” “CWW Correspondence” (his initials), “Friends and VIPs” and “Personal Thank-you Letters,” that retain their original identity.

The Speeches and Writings series includes material relating to three of his books, Chain of Command, In the Arena, and The Next War. Files labeled “Media Writings” consist primarily of news articles and editorials written by Weinberger. “Speeches” contain only transcripts of the speeches and “Speaking engagements” files have material relating to the event where Weinberger spoke.

The Forbes Magazine series documents Weinberger's role as publisher of the magazine. The file includes correspondence, material on columns written for the magazine, and financial and advertising information, but the bulk of the items concern Forbes-related dinners, luncheons, conferences, and cruises on the yacht Highlander, many hosted by Christopher Forbes and Weinberger. Also included are items from Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign and items from Malcolm S. Forbes.

The Travel File consists of material from Weinberger's extensive travels. The Organizations File focuses on his involvement with charitable, social, educational, political, and governmental organizations and commissions, including the National Economic Commission.

Topics of importance in the Subject File include the Iran-Contra Investigation, the attempted assassination of Ronald Reagan, and various defense, intelligence, and weapons issues. Transcripts of interviews given by Weinberger are also in the Subject File.

Arrangement of the Papers

The collection is arranged in three parts with thirty-six series combined:

Part I:
- Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979
- Law Office, 1927-1955
- California State Government, 1951-1979
• California Politics, 1951-1966
• California Public Affairs, 1957-1968
• Federal Trade Commission, 1970-1971
• Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973
• Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975
• Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973
• Bechtel Files, 1968-1980
• Department of Defense, 1976-1991
• Miscellany, 1948-1987
• Oversize, 1934
• Classified, 1969-1986
• Top Secret, 1981-1987
• Secret Restricted Data, 1981-1987
• Top Secret Restricted Data, 1981-1987
• Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, 1980-1987
• North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomic, 1982
• North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, 1982

Part II:
• Department of Defense, 1976-1991
• Classified, 1979-1987
• Top Secret, 1986-1987
• Secret Restricted Data, 1987
• Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, 1987
• North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, 1987

Part III:
• Department of Defense, 1981-2002
• Personal File, 1981-1990
• Correspondence, 1987-2004
• Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005
• Forbes Magazine, 1988-2005
• Travel File, 1988-2004
• Organizations File, 1981-2005
• Subject File, 1969-2004
• Classified, 1981-1987
• Top Secret, 1981-1986
Description of Series

Container  Series
BOX I:1-5   Part I: Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979
Correspondence, legal papers, school materials, photographs, early business items, scrapbooks, printed matter, and miscellany.
Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

BOX I:5-12  Part I: Law Office, 1927-1955
Correspondence, memoranda, briefs, writs, notes, and other material concerning Weinberger's law practice, mostly from the period 1948-1952.
Organized alphabetically by case or subject.


BOX I:13-92  Legislative Assembly, 1951-1958
Correspondence, memoranda, bills, notes, charts, lists, legal data, and various printed material pertaining to Weinberger's duties in the California legislative assembly from 1952 to 1958.
Organized according to session and then by topic, type of material, or name of correspondent.

BOX I:93-104  Commissions, 1962-1979
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, minutes of meetings, press material, and related matter concerning Weinberger's chairmanship of the Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics ("Little Hoover Commission") and membership on the State of California Commission on Government Reform.
Organized by name of commission and alphabetically therein by type or topic of material.

BOX I:105-116  State Director of Finance, 1968-1969
Correspondence, reports, appointment files, diary notes, invitations, speech material, and other files concerning Weinberger's tenure as director of California state finance.
Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

BOX I:117-147 Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

BOX I:117-130  Campaigns, 1951-1966
Correspondence, memoranda, calendars, photographs, financial items, press material, lists, notes, campaign advertisements, speech material, printed matter, and other material relating to various state and national political campaigns in which Weinberger was involved as a candidate or Republican party official between 1952 and 1966.
Organized alphabetically by office sought and chronologically by election therein.

Correspondence and scripts from a daily radio program Weinberger chaired to explain and promote Republican views on state and national political affairs.
Organized according to type of material and chronologically therein.
BOX I:132-147  Republican State Central Committee, 1960-1964
Correspondence, memoranda, subject files, speech material, minutes of meetings, and
other material documenting Weinberger's tenure as vice chairman and chairman of the
Republican State Central Committee.
Organized chronologically and then alphabetically by type or topic of material.


BOX I:148-167  General Correspondence, 1959-1967
Correspondence and related matter pertaining to Weinberger's activities on behalf of various
religious, philanthropic, educational, and other private and public institutions in San
Francisco and elsewhere during the period between his duties as state assemblyman and
subsequent state and national office.
Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

Correspondence, drafts and printed copies of columns, and financial and other material
documenting Weinberger's semiweekly newspaper articles about California state
government.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.

BOX I:180-200  Television Programs, 1959-1968
Correspondence, scripts, lists, and printed matter relating to public television programs
hosted by Weinberger on station KQED in San Francisco. Topics were political and
social issues affecting California and the nation.
Organized alphabetically by type of material.

Correspondence, memoranda, appointment files, lists, articles, congressional testimony, diary
notes, subject files, invitations, press material, speeches, printed matter, and miscellaneous
items regarding Weinberger's duties as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission.
Correspondence includes letters with legislators, government officials, and the general
public.
Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.


BOX I:217-221  Appointment and Diary Files, 1970-1972
Appointment books and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities
while deputy director and director of OMB.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.

BOX I:221-231  Correspondence, 1970-1973
Correspondence with legislators, government officials, politicians, friends, acquaintances,
and the general public.
Organized into general and personal files and alphabetically therein.

BOX I:231-293  Subject File, 1969-1973
Correspondence, memoranda, charts, lists, minutes of meetings, bulletins, briefing data,
bills, press material, reports, interviews, invitations, printed matter, and miscellaneous
material.
Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

BOX I:293-304 **Speech File, 1970-1973**
Texts of speeches and related matter regarding their presentation, including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs.
Organized chronologically by date of speech. Miscellaneous background material located at the end of the file is arranged alphabetically by subject.


BOX I:305-318 **Appointment and Diary File, 1973-1975**
Appointment books, schedules, and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while secretary of HEW.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically within.

BOX I:318-365 **Correspondence, 1973-1975**
Congratulatory, congressional, general, and personal correspondence, including attached and appended material.
Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent.

BOX I:365-405 **Reading File, 1973-1975**
Reading file of letters sent. Organized into departmental and personal segments, each arranged chronologically, and a secretariat file consisting of alphabetical and chronological subgroups.
The alphabetical subgroup contains both topical and personal name files.

BOX I:405-426 **General File, 1972-1975**
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, briefing material, minutes of meetings, charts, lists, bills, invitations, and printed matter concerning the programs, staff, and operation of HEW.
Arranged alphabetically by type or topic of material.

BOX I:427-451 **Subject File, 1972-1975**
Correspondence, memoranda, bills, congressional testimony, reports, briefing material, press data, grant files, contracts, charts, lists, printed matter, and miscellaneous files pertaining to substantive functions of HEW.
Organized alphabetically into primary issue categories and arranged alphabetically by subtopic within. Among the principal categories are budget issues, civil rights, education, and national health care.

BOX I:451-470 **Speeches, Trips, and Meetings, 1973-1975**
Correspondence, texts of speeches and talks, travel itineraries, programs, printed matter, and other material relating to Weinberger's visits with public groups on behalf of HEW.
Organized chronologically within speech, trip, and meeting categories.

BOX I:471-472 **Part I: Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973**
Correspondence, reports, speeches, meeting material, printed matter, and miscellaneous items relating to Weinberger's tenure as head of a new and short-lived executive office.
Arranged alphabetically by subject or type of material.
Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

Appointment and Diary File, 1975-1980
Appointment books, daily schedules, diary notes, and telephone log books recording
Weinberger's business, political, and personal activities while general counsel and vice
president of the Bechtel Group of Companies.
Organized alphabetically according to type of files and chronologically therein.

General Correspondence, 1976-1980
Correspondence and memoranda with attached and related matter.
Arranged chronologically by year and alphabetically by topic or name of person therein.

Chronological File, 1975-1980
Correspondence sent and received.
Arranged chronologically.

Subject File, 1968-1980
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, articles, interviews, itineraries, minutes of
meetings, lists, charts, press material, printed matter, and miscellaneous files concerning
Weinberger's personal, business, and political activities. Includes related files from his
Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

Speech File, 1975-1980
Texts of speeches and related matter including notes, correspondence, invitations, and
programs. Background and press material precedes texts.
Arranged chronologically.


Correspondence, schedules, briefing material and notes, invitations, reports, topical files,
printed matter, and miscellaneous items concerning the transition from the Carter to the
Reagan administration.
Organized alphabetically by topic or type of material.

Appointment and Diary Files, 1980-1987
Appointment books, diary notes, activity logs, social calendars, telephone call sheets, and
handwritten notes by Weinberger related to White House, cabinet, and other meetings he
attended while secretary of defense.
Organized alphabetically by type of file and chronologically within. Notes of White House
and other meetings are arranged in two sets, the second of which consists of photocopies
of originals not in the papers. Included in the latter is an index of the notes compiled and
photocopied by Weinberger's staff.

Private File, 1976-1987
Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, invitations, press items, reports, printed
matter, and miscellaneous material.
Alphabetically arranged by subject or type of material.
**Chronological File, 1986**

Photocopies and a few originals of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. A complete index of the file, compiled by Weinberger's staff at the Department of Defense, precedes the documents.

The index and file are organized chronologically on a monthly basis, and pertinent copies of the index are filed with each monthly segment. Included in the series are numerous classified items now removed from general use. Items withdrawn have been identified by an asterisk next to the document control number on the monthly index sheets.

**Subject File (Classified), 1981-1987**

Photocopies and a few originals of correspondence, memoranda, reports, military orders, budgetary and administrative files, transcripts of high-level conversations, diplomatic exchanges, military cables, technological data, and numerous related files. Most of the items are classified.

Organized chronologically by year and alphabetically by subject therein. This series was organized by Department of Defense staff prior to the transfer of the files to the Library and contains classified documents in addition to those in the Classified Material portion of Part I. The item numbers cited in the container list refer to the arrangement of items within each subject and are listed only when the folders for a subject occupy more than one box. An index compiled by Weinberger's staff precedes the file for each year. Each subject entry is also preceded by an index, with the pertinent sheets appearing at the front of the first folder of the topic covered. The entire subseries has been removed from general use because of its classified contents.

**Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987**

Book reviews, photographs, a teaching file, material relating to the attempt to make Steep Ravine a California state park, printed matter, and other material.

Organized by type of material and chronologically therein.

**Part I: Oversize, 1934**

Oversize material consisting of a scrapbook concerning national politics kept by Weinberger as a child. Removed from the Family and Childhood series.

**Part I: Classified, 1969-1986**

**Office of Management and Budget**

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Department of Defense**

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
**BOX I:SRD 1-2**  
*Part I: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987*

Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:SRD 1**  
*Chronological File, 1986*

**BOX I:SRD 1-2**  
*Subject File, 1981-1987*

**BOX I:TSRD 1**  
*Part I: Top Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987*

Top Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:TSRD 1**  
*Subject File, 1981-1987*

**BOX I:TS SCI 1-11**  
*Part I: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1980-1987*

Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:TS SCI 1**  
*Appointment and Diary File, 1980-1987*

**BOX I:TS SCI 11**  
*Subject File, 1981-1987*

**BOX I:NATO ATO 1**  
*Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomal, Department of Defense, 1982*

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Atomal material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:NATO ATO 1**  
*Subject File, 1981-1987*

**BOX I:NATO CTS 1**  
*Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1982*

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Cosmic Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:NATO CTS 1**  
*Subject File, 1981-1987*

**BOX II:1-64**  
*Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991*

**BOX II:1-17**  
*Chronological File, 1987 (Classified)*

Photocopies of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. Arranged chronologically. Indexes are filed at the beginning of each month.

**BOX II:17-41**  
*Subject File, 1985-1987 (Classified)*

Photocopies of correspondence, memoranda, reports, cables, and related materials. Arranged alphabetically by subject. An index is filed in the first folder of each subject entry.

**BOX II:42-64**  
*Protocol File, 1978-1991*

Correspondence, memoranda, and related matter regarding official events and meetings in which the secretary of defense and his major staff participated. Arranged by type of event and thereunder by date.
BOX II: CL 1-3  **Part II: Classified, Department of Defense, 1979-1987**  
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.


BOX II: TS 1-2  **Part II: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1986-1987**  
Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX II: TS 1  **Chronological File, 1987**

BOX II: TS 1-2  **Subject File, 1986-1987**

BOX II: SRD 1  **Part II: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1987**  
Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX II: SRD 1  **Chronological File, 1987**

BOX II: SRD 1  **Subject File, 1987**

BOX II: TS SCI 1  **Part II: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1987**  
Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX II: TS SCI 1  **Subject File**

BOX II: NATO CL 1  **Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987**  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX II: NATO CL 1  **Chronological File, 1987**

BOX II: NATO CL 1  **Subject File, 1987**

Correspondence, memoranda, daily work sheets, telephone lists, and reports. 
Arranged alphabetically by type of material.

BOX III: 4-5  **Part III: Personal File, 1981-1990**  
Financial and medical records, correspondence and recipes of Jane D. Weinberger, and items related to “Windswept,” his home in Maine. 
Arranged alphabetically by type of material.

BOX III: 6-39  **Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004**  
Correspondence organized into categories as received, including congressional, friends and VIP, general, invitations, letters of recommendation, and personal thank-you letters. 
Arranged alphabetically and within the categories chronologically.
BOX III:39-54  Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005
Correspondence, drafts of books and articles, speeches, and related material.
Organized alphabetically by type of material.

Correspondence, internal memoranda, material related to special events, including cruises on the Forbes yacht, The Highlander, photographs, speeches and writings, schedules, and files concerning Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and therein chronologically.

Correspondence and related travel material.
Arranged chronologically, with destinations given in the container list.

Correspondence, financial material, reports, printed matter, testimony, and miscellany.
Arranged alphabetically by name of organization.

Correspondence, biographical material, interviews, reports, schedules, printed matter, and miscellany.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.

Department of Defense and Subject File.
Organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
# Container List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:1-5</td>
<td><strong>Part I: Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979</strong>&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, legal papers, school materials, photographs, early business items, scrapbooks, printed matter, and miscellany.&lt;br&gt;Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:2</td>
<td>Leighton Industries, 1920-1936&lt;br&gt;Photographs&lt;br&gt;School papers&lt;br&gt;Chemistry, 1932&lt;br&gt;Civics, 1930&lt;br&gt;History, 1931-1933&lt;br&gt;Latin, 1930-1932 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:3</td>
<td>Newspapers, 1928-1933 (2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Polytechnic High School, San Francisco, Calif., constitution, 1933&lt;br&gt;Miscellany, 1932-1934 (4 folders)&lt;br&gt;Scrapbooks&lt;br&gt;Elementary school, 1922-1931&lt;br&gt;General&lt;br&gt;Baseball league&lt;br&gt;Birthday and Christmas cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:4</td>
<td>Train material, 1930-1933, 1946&lt;br&gt;Miscellany, 1929-1931, 1948&lt;br&gt;High school, 1930-1934 (2 folders)&lt;br&gt;National politics&lt;br&gt;1931-1932 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:5</td>
<td>1934 <em>See Oversize</em>&lt;br&gt;Stock certificates, 1910-1913, 1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Part I: Law Office, 1927-1955**

Correspondence, memoranda, briefs, writs, notes, and other material concerning Weinberger's law practice, mostly from the period 1948-1952.

Organized alphabetically by case or subject.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I:5</td>
<td>A-Chi (20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:6</td>
<td>Chr-F (15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gallenkamp, Albert A., estate (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:7</td>
<td>Gar-Ge (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gillespie, Albert T. (1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:8</td>
<td>Gl-Hi (1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:9</td>
<td>Ho-L (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:10</td>
<td>M-P (19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:11</td>
<td>Q-S (20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:12</td>
<td>T-Z (15 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13-116</td>
<td><strong>Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I:13-92</td>
<td>Legislative Assembly, 1951-1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, bills, notes, charts, lists, legal data, and various printed material pertaining to Weinberger's duties in the California legislative assembly from 1952 to 1958.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organized according to session and then by topic, type of material, or name of correspondent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:13</td>
<td>1953 session, 1951-1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adoptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult education (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alien pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amateur radio operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angel Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointment file</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Assembly
  Bills
    Nos. 31-543
      (11 folders)
BOX I:14
  Nos. 1239-2980
    (15 folders)
  Constitutional Amendment 7
  Organization
  Attorney general
  Automobile, compulsory inspection
  "A" miscellaneous
BOX I:15
  Bank closings on Saturday
    (2 folders)
  Bar association
  Bay Area
    Council minutes
    Rapid transit
  Bible reading in schools
  Bill summary
  Billboards
  Biographical material
  Boxing
BOX I:16
  Bridges over San Francisco Bay
  Budget
    Division of Apprenticeship Standards
    Educational television
    General
  Buses and trucks
  "B" miscellaneous
  California National Guard
BOX I:17
  Candy
  Central Valley, state purchase
  Child care centers
  Civil defense
  "C" miscellaneous
    (2 folders)
  Discrimination amendment
  Documents, distribution of
  Dogs
  "D" miscellaneous
BOX I:18
  Elections and reapportionment
  Exclusion of territory from city
  "E" miscellaneous
  Fair Employment Practices Commission
  Federal income tax, twenty-five percent limitation
  Fish and game
  Fluoridation of water
Form letters
"F" miscellaneous
Golden Gate Bridge
Governor and governor's office

BOX 1:19
Government Organization Committee
Guns
"G" miscellaneous
Handicapped children
Highways
   (2 folders)

BOX 1:20
Horse racing
Housing
"H" miscellaneous
Ice cream, imitation
Invitations
"I" miscellaneous
Judges
Judiciary
   General
      Interim Committee on
"J-K" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)

BOX 1:21
Labor
Legislative counsel
Legislature
"L-Mc" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Medical
Mental hygiene
Motor Vehicles, Department of
"M" miscellaneous

BOX 1:22
Narcotics
"N" miscellaneous
Office diary and memoranda, visitors and callers
"O" miscellaneous
Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.
Park-Presidio-Geary Underpass, San Francisco, Calif.
Personnel Board
Politics
   (2 folders)

BOX 1:23
Psychologists, regulation
Public health and health insurance
"P" miscellaneous
Recommendations for appointments
Redwood Empire Association
Refugees
Republican
Caucus
Organizations
Richmond-San Rafael Bridge
"R" miscellaneous
Sales tax
San Francisco
City and County
Foundation
State highways

BOX 1:24
Schools
(2 folders)
Secrecy in government
Social welfare
State Library
State parks and beaches
Supreme court clerk, salary
"S" miscellaneous
Taxes
Teachers
Retirement

BOX 1:25
Salaries
"T" miscellaneous
Unemployment insurance
United Nations
University of California
"U" miscellaneous
Vocational rehabilitation
"V" miscellaneous
Water
Ways and Means Committee
(3 folders)

BOX 1:26
Workmen's compensation
"W-Z" miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Miscellany
1954 Session, 1953-1955
Alcoholic beverage control, proposition 3
(3 folders)
Appointment file
Assembly
Organization
Rules and Process Committee
Attorney general

BOX 1:27
"A" miscellaneous
Biographical material
Budget
California Cadet Corps
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Mental Hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Division of Apprentice Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fair and exposition fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homemaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ways and Means Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;B&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>Churches and church organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:28</td>
<td>Civil defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commission on Uniform State Laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conservation, planning and public works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald T. Groom Fund, Herrick Memorial Hospital, Berkeley, Calif.</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elections and reapportionment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:29</td>
<td>Equalization, Board of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;E&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>Finance, Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;F&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>Government Organization, Standing Committee on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governmental Reorganization</td>
<td>Joint Interim Committee on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subcommittee on Alcoholic Beverage Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attorney general's report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill drafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:30</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:31</td>
<td>Hearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mailing lists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liquor control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:32</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Opinions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attorney general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palo Alto records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:33</td>
<td>Miscellany (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder) Governor's office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;G&quot; miscellaneous Highways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horse racing and race tracks Hospitals, private or mercy &quot;H&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders) Invitations &quot;I&quot; miscellaneous Judiciary, Interim Committee on (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:34</td>
<td>&quot;J-K&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders) Labor Law office Law Revision Commission League of Women Voters Legislative Auditor and Budget Committee Legislative Counsel Legislators &quot;L-Mc&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:36</td>
<td>Revenue, Department of (4 folders) &quot;R&quot; miscellaneous San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit Commission Bay Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:37</td>
<td>City and County</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Silliman, James W., campaign
Sponsors for Weinberger's reelection
State library
"S-T" miscellaneous
   (3 folders)
Unemployment insurance
University of California
"U-V" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Women's Christian Temperance Union

BOX 1:38
"W-Z" miscellaneous
   (3 folders)
Miscellany
1955-1956 sessions, 1953-1957
Adoptions
Alcoholic beverage control
   Department
   General
      (3 folders)

BOX 1:39
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Commission
Appointment file
   (3 folders)
Assembly
   Bills
      Nos. 14-191
         (10 folders)

BOX 1:40
   Nos. 295-2945
      (32 folders)

BOX 1:41
   Nos. 3001-3773
      (11 folders)
Organization
Attorney general
Audit Committee, Joint

BOX 1:42
"A" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Bank holidays
Bible reading in public schools
Biographical material
Bread
Budget
Budget Committee, Joint
   (2 folders)

BOX 1:43
   (2 folders)
"B" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
California Conference on State Government
California Heart Association
Capital punishment
Child care centers
Civil defense
Conservation, planning and public works
  General
    (2 folders)
  Special Subcommittee on Stock Ownership
    (2 folders)
Contracts of public agencies
Corporations, divisions of
"C" miscellaneous
  (2 folders)
(3 folders)
Discount and cost-plus sales and services
Dogs
"D" miscellaneous
Education
Elections and reapportionment
  (3 folders)
Equalization, State Board of
"E" miscellaneous
Fair Employment Practices Act
Fairs and expositions
Finance, Department of
Fish and game
"F" miscellaneous
Government Organization
  Interim Committee on
    Alcoholic Beverage Control
      General
        (5 folders)
Los Angeles and San Bernardino
San Bernardino
General
  (4 folders)
Highway Commission
Water
  Water resources
    Standing Committee
Governor
"G" miscellaneous
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Highways
"H" miscellaneous
Invitations
"I" miscellaneous
Judiciary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;J-K&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:52</strong></td>
<td>League of Women Voters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Budget Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyalty oath provision repeal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyalty oaths</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;L&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:53</strong></td>
<td>Marina Civic Improvement Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Me&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics lien law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental hygiene</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicles, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music teachers, private certification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:54</strong></td>
<td>&quot;M&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;N-O&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace officers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press, radio, and television</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:55</strong></td>
<td>&quot;P-O&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid transit</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republican</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Convention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Central Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:56</strong></td>
<td>Platform Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subcommittee reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:57  | Revenue, Department of  
            "R" miscellaneous  
            San Francisco  
            City and County  
            (2 folders)  
            General Harbor |
| BOX I:58  | Senate Bill 1210  
            Social welfare  
            (2 folders)  
            Speakership  
            Speech material  
            (2 folders)  
            (1 folder)  
            State colleges  
            State libraries  
            "S" miscellaneous  
            (2 folders)  
            Taxes  
            Teachers' retirement  
            Tidelands  
            General  
            (5 folders) |
| BOX I:61  | Reports  
            Transcripts  
            (2 folders)  
            (3 folders)  
            "T" miscellaneous  
            Unemployment insurance  
            University of California  
            "U-V" miscellaneous  
            (2 folders) |
| BOX I:62  | Water  
            (2 folders)  
            Water Resources, Department of  
            (3 folders)  
            (4 folders)  
            (4 folders) |
| BOX I:64  | Ways and Means Committee  
            General  
            (4 folders)  
            Subcommittee on Claims  
            Wiretapping  
            Workmen's compensation  
            X-ray technicians and technologists  
            "W-Z" miscellaneous  
            (3 folders) |
| BOX I:67  | (4 folders)  
            (4 folders)  
            (4 folders) |
Miscellany
1957-1958 sessions, 1951-1958

Adoption

Alcoholic beverage control
Article
Assembly Bill 1720

Department

BOX I:68

Senate Bills 862 and 863
(2 folders)

Miscellany
(2 folders)

Alcoholic Rehabilitation Commission

Appointment books
(2 folders)

Assembly

Bills
Nos. 44-491
(10 folders)

BOX I:69
Nos. 550-1199
(37 folders)

BOX I:70
Nos. 1398-1968
(20 folders)

BOX I:71
Nos. 1969-2202
(18 folders)
No. 2359

Correspondence
Neutral
Opposition
(6 folders)

BOX I:72
(3 folders)

Support
(6 folders)

BOX I:73
(2 folders)

Miscellaneous
(3 folders)

News clippings
Nos. 2970-3295
(6 folders)

BOX I:74
Nos. 3500-3997
(7 folders)

Concurrent Resolutions 7, 8, 26, and 110
(4 folders)

Constitutional Amendments 3, 29, and 45
(3 folders)

Joint Resolution 16

Lists and miscellaneous

Organization
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:75</strong></td>
<td>Audit Committee, Joint General (2 folders) Madonna Co. &quot;A&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders) Biographical material Blind Budget Committee, Joint (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:76</strong></td>
<td>Bullfighting &quot;B&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders) Candy Capital punishment Charity funds Child care centers Civil defense Comic books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:77</strong></td>
<td>&quot;C&quot; miscellaneous (4 folders) Doves &quot;D&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:78</strong></td>
<td>Education Elections and reapportionment &quot;E&quot; miscellaneous Fair Employment Practices Act Firearms Fish and game General Senate Bill 525 Fleming, Lewis B. &quot;F&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:79</strong></td>
<td>Government Organization, Interim Committee on Alcoholic Beverage Control General (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:80</strong></td>
<td>Governor &quot;G&quot; miscellaneous Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Highways House Resolutions 96, 135, and 226 (3 folders) &quot;H&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:81</strong></td>
<td>Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX 1:82  | "J-K" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Labor  
Law office  
Legislative Budget Committee  
Legislative Council  
Legislative visits  
Lewis v. Weinberger |
| BOX 1:83  | "L" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Marina Civic Improvement Assn.  
"Me" miscellaneous  
Mechanic lien law  
Mental health  
Motor Vehicles, Department of  
"M" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
| BOX 1:84  | Narcotics  
"N-O" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Palace of Fine Arts League  
(2 folders)  
Pensions  
Press, radio, and television  
Psychologists  
(1 folder) |
| BOX 1:85  | (1 folder)  
Public health insurance  
Public Works, Department of  
"P-Q" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Rabies  
Rapid transit  
Republican  
Assembly of San Francisco  
County Central Committee of San Francisco  
Organizations |
| BOX 1:86  | Platform Committee |
State Central Committee
   (2 folders)
"R" miscellaneous
San Francisco
   City and County

BOX 1:87
   General
   Harbor
Senate Bills
   Nos. 270 and 1517
   (2 folders)
   Miscellaneous
Sierra Club
Social welfare
Southern crossing
Special education
Speech material
   (3 folders)

BOX 1:88
Squaw Valley
State library
State police merger
"S" miscellaneous
   (3 folders)
Tamalpais State Park
Taxation
   Beer and cigarettes
   Sales tax repeal

BOX 1:89
Ship Tax Exemption Bill
   Miscellaneous
Tidelands
Trading stamps
"T" miscellaneous
Uniform State Laws Commission
Unemployment insurance
University of California
"U-V" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)

BOX 1:90
Ways and Means Committee
   Budget
   (4 folders)
   Conference Committee

BOX 1:91
Education
   General
   (2 folders)
   Subcommittee
Employment contingency fund
   (2 folders)
   Subcommittee on Claims
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:92</td>
<td>Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water Resources, Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Workmen's compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:93-104</td>
<td><strong>Commissions, 1962-1979</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, minutes of meetings, press material, and related matter concerning Weinberger's chairmanship of the Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics (&quot;Little Hoover Commission&quot;) and membership on the State of California Commission on Government Reform. Organized by name of commission and alphabetically therein by type or topic of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Professional and Vocational Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:94</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:95</td>
<td>Governor's cost control survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:96</td>
<td>Meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1962-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:97</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Precursor files (Government Reorganization Task Force)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:98</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reclamation Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:98</td>
<td>State of California Commission on Government Reform, 1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenditures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proposition 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

Table: Container Contents

| BOX I:99 | Proposition 13  
|         | Tax system  
|         | General  
|         | (2 folders)  
|         | Meetings  
| BOX I:100 | Personnel  
|         | Press releases, clippings, and bulletins  
|         | Project assignment record, Task Force 3  
|         | Report, final  
|         | General  
|         | Supplemental materials  
|         | Reports, drafts  
|         | Reports and correspondence  
|         | (2 folders)  
| BOX I:101 | Task Force reports  
|         | Expenditures  
|         | (4 folders)  
| BOX I:102 | (4 folders)  
| BOX I:103 | Organization  
|         | (2 folders)  
|         | Proposition 13  
|         | (2 folders)  
| BOX I:104 | (2 folders)  
|         | Tax system  
|         | (3 folders)  
|         | Miscellany  
| BOX I:105-116 | **State Director of Finance, 1968-1969**  
|         | Correspondence, reports, appointment files, diary notes, invitations, speech material, and other files concerning Weinberger's tenure as director of California state finance.  
|         | Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.  
| BOX I:105 | Acknowledgments  
|         | Administrative memoranda  
|         | American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations  
|         | Appointment files  
|         | Mar.-Aug. 1968  
|         | (7 folders)  
| BOX I:106 | Sept. 1968-Aug. 1969  
|         | (11 folders)  
|         | (3 folders)  
|         | Biographical material  
|         | Calendar  
|         | (2 folders)  
|         | Contributions  
|         | Correspondence  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:108 | Thank-you letters  
(2 folders)  
Miscellaneous  
(4 folders)  
Diary notes  
Jan.-Aug. 1968  
(3 folders)  
(5 folders)  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
(3 folders)  
BOX I:110 | Invitations accepted  
Law office  
Memberships  
Political file  
(3 folders)  
Profile Programs-KQED, 1968-1969  
BOX I:111 | Speech material  
"A-Ca"  
(3 folders)  
BOX I:112 | "Ca-F"  
(3 folders)  
General  
(3 folders)  
BOX I:113 | "G-P"  
(6 folders)  
BOX I:114 | "P-S"  
(4 folders)  
BOX I:115 | "S-T"  
(4 folders)  
BOX I:116 | Television  
"U-Y"  
(2 folders)  
St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.  
Television appearances  
Testimonial  
Miscellany  
BOX I:117-147 | Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966  
BOX I:117-130 | Campaigns, 1951-1966  
Correspondence, memoranda, calendars, photographs, financial items, press material, lists, notes, campaign advertisements, speech material, printed matter, and other material relating to various state and national political campaigns in which Weinberger was involved as a candidate or Republican party official between 1952 and 1966. Organized alphabetically by office sought and chronologically by election therein.  
BOX I:117 | Legislative assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1952      | Advertising  
            Calendars  
            Correspondence  
            Congratulatory and thank-you letters (2 folders)  
            General (4 folders) |
| BOX 1:118 | Financial material  
            Lists  
            Newspaper clippings  
            Notes and jottings (2 folders)  
            Photographs  
            Press releases  
            Speech material (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:119 | Miscellany  
            1954  
            1956  
            Attorney general, 1958  
            Advertising  
            Anonymous letters  
            Appointment books  
            "A-Bl" miscellaneous (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:120 | "Bo-By" miscellaneous  
            Committee chairman lists  
            "C-E" miscellaneous (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:121 | Financial material (3 folders)  
            Form letters  
            "F-G" miscellaneous (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:122 | Hillings, Pat  
            "H" miscellaneous  
            Issues  
            "I-K" miscellaneous (3 folders)  
            Lists |
| BOX 1:123 | "L" miscellaneous (2 folders)  
            Manuals  
            "Mc" miscellaneous (3 folders)  
            Meetings and public appearances |
### Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;M&quot; miscellaneous&lt;br&gt;Newspaper clippings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:124</td>
<td>Notes and jottings&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;&quot;N-O&quot; miscellaneous&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Press releases&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;&quot;P-R&quot; miscellaneous&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:125</td>
<td>San Francisco&lt;br&gt;Speech material&lt;br&gt;&quot;S-V&quot; miscellaneous&lt;br&gt;(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:126</td>
<td>Weinberger, Jane D.&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Miscellany&lt;br&gt;Gubernatorial&lt;br&gt;1950, Earl Warren&lt;br&gt;1958, William F. Knowland&lt;br&gt;1962, Richard M. Nixon&lt;br&gt;(1 folder)&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:127</td>
<td>1966, Ronald Reagan&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Presidential&lt;br&gt;1960, Nixon-Lodge ticket&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:128</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:129</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:130-131</td>
<td><strong>Radio Program: &quot;People and Politics,&quot; 1959-1962</strong>&lt;br&gt;Correspondence and scripts from a daily radio program Weinberger chaired to explain and promote Republican views on state and national political affairs. Organized according to type of material and chronologically therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:130</td>
<td>Correspondence&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Scripts&lt;br&gt;Feb.-July 1959&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:131</td>
<td>Nov. 1961-June 1962&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:132-147</td>
<td><strong>Republican State Central Committee, 1960-1964</strong>&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, memoranda, subject files, speech material, minutes of meetings, and other material documenting Weinberger's tenure as vice chairman and chairman of the Republican State Central Committee.&lt;br&gt;Organized chronologically and then alphabetically by type or topic of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:132</td>
<td>1960&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)&lt;br&gt;1961&lt;br&gt;Chronological&lt;br&gt;Jan.-May&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)&lt;br&gt;BOX I:133&lt;br&gt;June-Dec.&lt;br&gt;(5 folders)&lt;br&gt;Special&lt;br&gt;Republican National Committee&lt;br&gt;United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee&lt;br&gt;Weinberger victory program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:134 | 1962<br>"A-D" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)<br>Executive Committee meeting, Denver, Colo., 15 Dec.<br>"E" miscellaneous<br>Francis initiative<br>BOX I:135<br>"F-L" miscellaneous<br>(6 folders)<br>Meetings<br>BOX I:136<br>"M-O" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)<br>Press releases<br>"P" miscellaneous<br>Republican Alliance<br>Republican National Committee<br>"R" miscellaneous<br>Speech material<br>BOX I:137<br>"S-T"
(2 folders)<br>United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee<br>"U-Z" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)<br>1963<br>"A-Bq" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)<br>BOX I:138<br>"Br-C"
(3 folders)<br>Directory<br>"D-E" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders) |
Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:139 | Funds
"F" miscellaneous
"G-J" miscellaneous
   (4 folders)
Kamins, Bernard F.
   (2 folders)
"K" miscellaneous |
| BOX 1:140 | "L" miscellaneous
Meetings, general
"M-O" miscellaneous
   (4 folders)
Press releases and public statements |
| BOX 1:141 | "P-Q" miscellaneous
Republican
   National Committee
      General
         Meeting, Denver, Colo., 21-22 June
      National Convention, 1964
"R" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Speech material
   State Committee meeting, San Francisco, Calif.,
      26-27 Jan. |
   (2 folders)
"S" miscellaneous
   (3 folders)
Tax withholding |
| BOX 1:143 | "T" miscellaneous
United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee
"U-Z" miscellaneous
   (4 folders)
Miscellany
   1964
"A-B" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
"California Issues, 1964" (Republican factbook) |
| BOX 1:144 | "C" miscellaneous
Democratic State Central Committee v. Committee for the Preservation of the Democratic Party in California
"D" miscellaneous
Executive Committee meeting, Sacramento, Calif.,
   2-3 Feb.
"E-F" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Goldwater, Barry M., attempt to remove name from ballot |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BOX 1:145** | "G-J" miscellaneous  
(3 folders) |
| **BOX 1:146** | "K" miscellaneous  
Leadership meeting, San Francisco, Calif., 15 June  
Louis Quinn Associates  
"L-O" miscellaneous  
(3 folders)  
Post-chairmanship  
Proposition 14 and the Rumford Act |
| **BOX 1:147** | "P-Q" miscellaneous  
Republican  
National Committee  
Committee on Arrangements  
General  
National Convention, San Francisco, Calif., 13-16 July  
(2 folders)  
"R" miscellaneous  
State chairman's meetings |
| **BOX 1:148-167** | General Correspondence, 1959-1967  
Correspondence and related matter pertaining to Weinberger's activities on behalf of various religious, philanthropic, educational, and other private and public institutions in San Francisco and elsewhere during the period between his duties as state assemblyman and subsequent state and national office.  
Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material. |
| **BOX 1:148** | "A" miscellaneous  
(8 folders)  
Bay Area Educational Television Assn.  
Jan.-Aug. 1965 |
| **BOX 1:149** | Sept. 1965-Dec. 1966  
(3 folders)  
Bay Area Health Facilities Planning Assn.,  
1965-1966  
(3 folders) |
| **BOX 1:150** | Boy Scouts of America, San Francisco Council (trust fund),  
1961-1963  
"B" miscellaneous |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:151 | 1959-1962 (4 folders)  
1963-1967 (4 folders)  
California Republican League  
1965 (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:152 | 1966  
"C" miscellaneous  
1959-1963 (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:153 | 1964-1967 (5 folders)  
"D" miscellaneous  
1959-1965 (7 folders) |
| BOX 1:154 | 1966  
Episcopal Diocese of California  
Chancery, 1962-1963  
General, 1963-1966  
"E" miscellaneous (8 folders)  
"F" miscellaneous  
1959-65 (7 folders) |
| BOX 1:155 | 1966  
Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, Calif., 1963-1966  
Greater San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, 1966  
"G" miscellaneous (8 folders)  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
Alumni Association (1 folder) |
| BOX 1:156 | (2 folders)  
College Fund  
General |
| BOX 1:157 | "H" miscellaneous (8 folders)  
"I-J" miscellaneous (14 folders)  
"K" miscellaneous  
1959-1965 (7 folders) |
| BOX 1:158 | 1966-1967  
"L" miscellaneous (8 folders)  
Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco, Calif. |
Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:159 | Jan.-Mar. 1965  
|           | Apr. 1965-Dec. 1966  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | "M" miscellaneous  
|           | 1959-1963  
|           | (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:160 | 1964-1966  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | "N-O" miscellaneous  
|           | (16 folders)  
|           | Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.  
|           | 1959 |
|           | (8 folders) |
| BOX 1:162 | May-Dec. 1966  
|           | "P-Q" miscellaneous  
|           | (12 folders)  
|           | Regional Arts Council of the Bay Area, 1966  
|           | Republican Council of California, 1964-1966 |
| BOX 1:163 | Republican State Central Committee of California, 1965-1966  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | "R" miscellaneous  
|           | (8 folders) |
|           | "S" miscellaneous  
|           | 1959-1964  
|           | (6 folders) |
| BOX 1:165 | 1965-1966  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | "T" miscellaneous  
|           | (8 folders)  
|           | University of California Extension Advisory Board, 1965-1966  
|           | "U" miscellaneous  
|           | 1959 |
| BOX 1:166 | 1960-1966  
|           | (7 folders)  
|           | "V" miscellaneous  
|           | (7 folders)  
|           | Walter S. Johnson Award Dinner, San Francisco, Calif., 1964  
|           | "W" miscellaneous  
|           | 1959-1960  
|           | (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:167 | 1961-1966  
|           | (6 folders)  
|           | "X-Z" miscellaneous  
|           | (8 folders) |
**Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Correspondence, drafts and printed copies of columns, and financial and other material documenting Weinberger's semiweekly newspaper articles about California state government.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein. |
| BOX I:167 | Columns  
Drafts  
Dec. 1958-Feb. 1959  
(2 folders) |
(7 folders) |
| BOX I:169 | May 1960-Feb. 1961  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:170 | Mar.-Oct. 1961  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:171 | Nov. 1961-1962  
(6 folders) |
| BOX I:172 | Jan. 1963-July 1964  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:173 | Aug. 1964-Apr. 1965  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:174 | May 1965-Feb. 1966  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:175 | Mar.-Dec. 1966, undated  
(6 folders) |
| BOX I:176 | Printed  
1958-1964  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:177 | 1965-1966  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:178 | Correspondence  
1958-1960  
(3 folders) |
| BOX I:179 | 1961-1964  
(6 folders)  
1965  
"A-C"  
"D-W"  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:180 | 1966  
Financial material  
Form letters  
Research material  
Subscribers, 1965-1966  
(2 folders) |
Television Programs, 1959-1968

Correspondence, scripts, lists, and printed matter relating to public television programs hosted by Weinberger on station KQED in San Francisco. Topics were political and social issues affecting California and the nation.

Organized alphabetically by type of material.

"Profile Bay Area," 1959-1968

General
- July 1959-July 1960
  (4 folders)
  (6 folders)
- Apr.-Dec. 1961
  (6 folders)
- Jan. 1962-Feb. 1963
  (6 folders)
  (5 folders)
- Apr.-Dec. 1964
  (6 folders)
- Jan.-Dec. 1965
  (6 folders)
- Jan.-Oct. 1966
  (5 folders)
- Nov. 1966-Jan. 1967
  (2 folders)

Guests
- Letters, 1961-1963
  (3 folders)
- Lists, 1959-1968

Program lists

Scripts
  (5 folders)
- Apr. 1960-Feb. 1961
  (6 folders)
- Mar.-Dec. 1961
  (6 folders)
- Jan.-Oct. 1962
  (6 folders)
- Nov. 1962-Apr. 1963
  (5 folders)
- May-Dec. 1963
  (6 folders)
- Jan.-Nov. 1964
  (11 folders)
- Dec. 1964-July 1965
  (6 folders)
### Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:197</td>
<td>Aug.-Dec. 1965 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:198</td>
<td>Jan.-June 1966 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:199</td>
<td>July-Oct. 1966 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX 1:200 | Miscellaneous
"California Today," May-July 1959
General
"Stitch in Time," 1965 (3 folders) |


Correspondence, memoranda, appointment files, lists, articles, congressional testimony, diary notes, subject files, invitations, press material, speeches, printed matter, and miscellaneous items regarding Weinberger's duties as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission.

Correspondence includes letters with legislators, government officials, and the general public.

Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:201 | American Bar Assn.
Appointments file
Books, 1970 (3 vols.) |
| BOX 1:202 | Press material
Articles
Background data (2 folders)
Budget, fiscal year 1971 (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:203 | Clark, William P.
Commissioners
Committee testimony
Appropriations (2 folders)
Automobile
Parts
Warranties
Conglomerate merger
Consumer Bill of Rights
Fair credit reporting
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
House Antitrust Subcommittee, conglomerates
Joint Economic Committee, monopoly and concentration problems |
| BOX 1:204 | Robinson-Patman Act
Senate Commerce Subcommittee on Consumers, Enforcement |
of the Flammable Fabrics Act

Complaints
  A-G
  (6 folders)

BOX 1:205
  H-Z
  (10 folders)

BOX 1:206
  Confirmation hearings
  Consumer advocacy legislation
  Correspondence
  Congratulatory
    A-L
    (6 folders)

BOX 1:207
  M-Z
  (4 folders)
  Congressional
  General
    A-F
    (4 folders)

BOX 1:208
  G-Z
  (10 folders)

BOX 1:209
  Diary notes, Mar.-July 1970
  Duncan, Virginia B.
  Field offices
    General
    Meeting, 28 Jan. 1970
    (2 folders)

BOX 1:210
  (2 folders)
  Invitations accepted
    Jan.-Mar. 1970
    (3 folders)

BOX 1:211
  Apr.-July 1970
    (3 folders)
  Martin, Joseph, Jr.
  "Meet the Press" appearance
  Moore, Charles R.
    (2 folders)
  Nader, Ralph
  Name lists

BOX 1:212
  Organization charts
  Personnel
    (2 folders)
  President's State of the Union Address
  Press
    General
    Releases
    (1 folder)

BOX 1:213
  (2 folders)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:214</td>
<td>Restraint of Trade, Bureau of Robinson-Patman Advisory Committee Rockefeller, Edwin S. Rules Committee Rumford, Byron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:216</td>
<td>23 Apr. -16 July 1970 (5 folders) Summer intern program Swearing-in ceremony Taft, William Howard, IV Trade regulation rules</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


BOX 1:217-221 Appointment and Diary Files, 1970-1972
Appointment books and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while deputy director and director of OMB. Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.

BOX 1:218 | Diary notes July-Sept. 1970 |
BOX 1:221 | Oct.-Dec. 1972 |

BOX 1:221-231 Correspondence, 1970-1973
Correspondence with legislators, government officials, politicians, friends, acquaintances, and the general public. Organized into general and personal files and alphabetically therein.

BOX 1:221 General
### Subject File, 1969-1973

Correspondence, memoranda, charts, lists, minutes of meetings, bulletins, briefing data, bills, press material, reports, interviews, invitations, printed matter, and miscellaneous material.

Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:223</td>
<td>I-O (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:224</td>
<td>P-V (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:226</td>
<td>1970-1973 (2 folders) C (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:227</td>
<td>D-H (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:228</td>
<td>I-Mc (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:229</td>
<td>M-P (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:230</td>
<td>Q-S (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:231</td>
<td>T-Z (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:231-239</td>
<td>BOX 1:232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:231</td>
<td>Accrual accounting Action Advisory Council on Management Improvement Aging Domestic Council Committee General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agriculture
  Agricultural Conservation Program
  Child feeding
  Conservation
  Drought
  Farm bill
  Food stamps
  Forest Service

BOX I:233
General
  Rural America
  Rural Electrification Administration
  School lunch
  Special milk bill
Alaska
  American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
Amtrak
  Appointment to OMB
  Appropriation bills
  Army, volunteer

BOX I:234
  Ash Council report
  Atomic Energy Commission
  Audiovisual programs
  Automated radar terminal system (Arts III)
Budget
  Camp David, Md., meeting
    (2 folders)

BOX I:235
  Controlling the uncontrollable portions
  Debt ceiling
  Defense manpower
  Director's
    Crosscut review
    Review
  Fiscal year
    1970, outlays
    1971
      Outlays
        Reserves, supporting material

BOX I:236
  1971-1972, ceilings
  1972
    Desk file
      (4 folders)

BOX I:237
  Drug abuse review
  General
    (2 folders)
  Issues wrap-up
  Program implications of alternative budget
    (3 folders)
### Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:238 | Reductions  
1972-1973, outlook  
1973  
Briefing book  
(1 folder) |
| BOX 1:239 | Charts  
Debt limit  
Director's review  
Business and economic development  
Civil rights  
Decisions  
Large agencies  
(2 folders) |
| BOX 1:240 | Small agencies  
(2 folders)  
Department administration  
Desk file  
Drug abuse crosscut  
Environment  
Five year projection  
General government programs |
| BOX 1:241 | General Services Administration  
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of  
Housing and Urban Development, Department of  
Justice Department  
Labor Department  
Land recreation, Indian territories  
Law enforcement  
Office of Economic Opportunity  
Overview session  
Personnel and pay overview  
Postal Service  
Revenue sharing  
Rural development |
| BOX 1:242 | Space and general research  
Transportation Department  
Treasury Department  
Veterans Administration  
Water resources  
Education supplemental  
General  
(2 folders)  
Key Biscayne, Fla., meeting  
Outlay  
Cuts |
<p>| BOX 1:243 | Reductions |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>Suggested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Clemente, Calif., meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending ceiling</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring preview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental items</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementals/amendments</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX 1:245</th>
<th>1974</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agency planning ceilings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug abuse crosscut review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX 1:246</th>
<th>Outlook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlay savings from reductions and terminations</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTPD and NRPD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRPD and GGPD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX 1:247</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reductions and terminations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reductions in budget outlays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring planning review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency planning ceilings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTP and NRPD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRPD and GGPD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPD and NSPD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX 1:248</th>
<th>Budget process</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal personnel policies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income maintenance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Manpower/labor
Overview session

BOX 1:249
Property management and procurement
Tax subsidies
Transportation
Veterans Administration
Supplementary information
Issues and answers
(2 folders)
Obligations

BOX 1:250
Outlook
Personnel
Presidential briefing material
Projection, five-year
Reform
Regional meeting

BOX 1:251
Supplementals/amendments
(3 folders)
Unified
Budget and tax cuts
Business Council
General
Homestead

BOX 1:252
California
California Rural Legal Assistance Agency
Central Valley project
Cottonwood Creek
Disaster
Earthquake
General
(2 folders)
Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif.
Hospitals

BOX 1:253
Minarets Summit highway
Oakland City urban renewal
Sacramento Municipal Utility District land
San Diego Medical School, San Diego, Calif.
San Francisco
Mint
Symphony
Water resources
Welfare
(1 folder)

BOX 1:254
(1 folder)
California-Nevada Compact
Central Arizona project
Charts and briefing material
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:255</td>
<td>National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:256</td>
<td>Committee to develop criteria for construction prices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:256</td>
<td>Committees, annual report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:256</td>
<td>Book 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:256</td>
<td>Book 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:256</td>
<td>Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:256</td>
<td>Congratulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:256</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:256</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:257</td>
<td>Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:257</td>
<td>House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:257</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:257</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:258</td>
<td>Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:258</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:258</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Congressional relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Construction Industry Stabilization Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Consumer legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Consumers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Continuing resolutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Corporation for Public Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Corps of Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Cost of Living Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Press briefings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Council of Economic Advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Cyclamates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Debt limit, public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:259</td>
<td>Defense Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:260</td>
<td>Disaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:260</td>
<td>Hurricane Agnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:260</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:260</td>
<td>South Dakota flood relief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:260</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:260</td>
<td>Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:260</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:261</td>
<td>Drugs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Container | Contents
--- | ---
Duncan, Virginia B. | Economic Development Administration
Economic policies | General
 | Phase II
 | (2 folders)
**BOX 1:262**
Report | Economic Stabilization Program
Economics, international
Economist, Office of
 | (2 folders)
**BOX 1:263**
Economy | Education
 | Appropriations
 | Black colleges
 | Busing
 | General
 | Higher
 | (3 folders)
**BOX 1:264**
Non-public schools | Educational television
Employee dissent
Enrolled bills
Environment
Executive Office of the President, study
**BOX 1:265**
Executive reorganization | Export-Import Bank
 | (2 folders)
 | F-14 program
Family assistance
**BOX 1:266**
Federal Economy Act | Federal employees
Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Federal Power Commission
Federal Regional Council
Federal Reserve Board
Federal Trade Commission
Financial, quarterly report
Florida: General, 1970-1972
Food prices
**BOX 1:267**
Formation background of OMB | Freedom of information
Freeze of government hiring
General Services Administration
 | General
 | Lease/purchase
Headstart
### Container: Health
- Cancer
- Federal employees
- General

### Container: Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of
- General
- Reform

#### BOX 1:268
- Housing and Urban Development, Department of
  - (2 folders)
- Hill-Burton appropriations
- Impoundment
  - California
  - General
    - (3 folders)

#### BOX 1:269
- (3 folders)
- Independent offices, appropriations
- Independent regulatory agencies
- Information leaks
- Insurance
- Interior Department
  - General
  - Indian Affairs

#### BOX 1:270
- International Labor Organization
- Interstate Commerce Commission
- Interview, *U.S. News and World Report*
- Invitations
  - (2 folders)
- John F. Kennedy for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C.

#### BOX 1:271
- Joint Economic Committee, U.S. Congress
- Justice Department
  - General
  - Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
  - United States v. Louisiana
- KQED (television station), San Francisco, Calif.
- Key States Unemployment Project
  - (2 fold
    - (1 folder)
    - ers)

#### BOX 1:272
- Kippen, Beatrice, estate
- Klamath Indian Forest, Oregon
- Labor, Department of
  - General
- Health, Education, and Welfare appropriation
- Legislative Reorganization Act
- McKinsey test
Magruder, William R., research and development
(2 folders)

**BOX 1:273**
Management improvement awards
Maritime Commission
Mass transit
Mechanics Institute, San Francisco, Calif.
Medicare/medicaid
Memoranda
Interoffice
(2 folders)

**BOX 1:274**
Presidential
(2 folders)
Michigan
Milford Lab, Connecticut
Mines
Minority enterprises
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
General

**BOX 1:275**
Space shuttle
National Endowment for the Arts
National Space Council
Nixon, Richard M.
Administration
Presidential library
(2 folders)

**BOX 1:276**
Office of Economic Opportunity
Olympics
Organization of OMB
Comments
(3 folders)
General
(2 folders)
Manual
Organization and staffing
Pay Board
Pay Comparability Act

**BOX 1:277**
Penn Central Railroad
Pensions
Personnel data book, June 1970
Postal Service
Presidential meetings
Cabinet
General
Major
Quadriad
Press, interviews and articles
(2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:278</td>
<td>Price Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Productivity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property Review Board, task force report on organization and management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Railpax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Railroad Retirement Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reagan, Ronald, California governorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations and Purchasing Review Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:279</td>
<td>Interstate Commerce Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regional councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Relocation Assistance Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reorganization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:280</td>
<td>Plan 2 hearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Republican party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campaign fact book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:281</td>
<td>Campaign promises v. performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Issues and answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:282</td>
<td>Resignations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revenue sharing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Desk file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:283</td>
<td>Options, fiscal year 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Desk file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:284</td>
<td>Rural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Urban</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rural development
Science and technology
Securities and Exchange Commission
Skyjacking
Social security
Social services
Softwood Lumber and Plywood Task Force
Spending ceiling

BOX 1:285
Staff meetings
OMB
(2 folders)
Presidential
Staff study
(2 folders)
Staffing, top level
State Department

BOX 1:286
State of the Union Address
General
"Peaceful Revolution"
(2 folders)
Statistics/statistical unit
Stockpiles
(2 folders)
Subsidies
Tanker charters, military sealift

BOX 1:287
Taxes
General
Property
Value added
Telecommunications, Office of
Tennessee Valley Authority
Trail of broken treaties, special task force
Transportation Department
Airport grant
Dulles/National airports, Washington, D.C.
Federal Aviation Administration
General

BOX 1:288
Highways
Treasury Department
Trinity River project, Tex.
Trips
July 1970-Apr. 1971
(4 folders)

BOX 1:289
June 1971-Aug. 1972
(3 folders)
Troika meetings

BOX 1:290
Unemployed scientists/Technicians
## Unemployment
- General
- Public service

## Veterans Administration
- Veto strategy
- Vietnam
  - Bombing halt letters
  - Ending the war agreements

### BOX 1:291
- Vocational Rehabilitation briefing books
- Voluntary Action
- Wage-price freeze
  - Budget reduction
- Cost of Living Council
- Federal personnel reduction
  - General

### BOX 1:292
- Washington (state)
  - Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
  - Water Resources Council
- Welfare reform
- White House
  - Conference, children/youth
  - General
    - (2 folders)

### BOX 1:293
- Staffing
  - Wolf Trap Center for the Performing Arts, Vienna, Va.
  - Work Incentive Program
  - Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.
    - (2 folders)
- Youth

### BOX 1:293-304
#### Speech File, 1970-1973
- Texts of speeches and related matter regarding their presentation, including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs.
- Organized chronologically by date of speech. Miscellaneous background material located at the end of the file is arranged alphabetically by subject.

### BOX 1:293
- 1970, Aug. 6-Sept. 9

### BOX 1:294
  - (13 folders)

### BOX 1:295
- 1971
  - Feb. 25-Mar. 30
    - (14 folders)

### BOX 1:296
- Apr. 5-June 1
  - (12 folders)

### BOX 1:297
- June 2-21
  - (6 folders)

### BOX 1:298
- June 28-Oct. 19
  - (17 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:299 | 1971, Oct. 29-1972, Mar. 10  
15 folders |
| BOX 1:300 | 1972  
Mar. 14-May 15  
12 folders |
| BOX 1:301 | May 15- June 23  
11 folders |
| BOX 1:302 | June 27-Aug. 12  
10 folders |
12 folders |
| BOX 1:304 | Oct. 17-Dec. 13  
10 folders |
| BOX 1:305-470 | Miscellaneous  
Regrets  
Speaking on behalf of the administration |
| BOX 1:305-318 | Appointment and Diary File, 1973-1975 |
| BOX 1:305 | Appointment  
Books  
1973  
(2 vols.)  
1974  
(1 vol.) |
| BOX 1:306 | 1975  
(2 vols.)  
(1 vol.) |
| BOX 1:307 | Schedules  
1973  
Feb.-Apr.  
(3 folders) |
| BOX 1:308 | May-Aug.  
(4 folders) |
| BOX 1:309 | Sept.-Nov.  
(4 folders) |
(4 folders) |
| BOX 1:311 | 1974  
Apr.-June  
(5 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:312</td>
<td>July-Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:313</td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov.-Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:314</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar.-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:315</td>
<td>June-Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diary notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973, Jan.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX 1:318-365**  
**Correspondence, 1973-1975**  
Congratulatory, congressional, general, and personal correspondence, including attached and appended material.  
Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent.

<p>| BOX 1:318 | Congratulatory |
|           | A-L |
|           | (4 folders) |
| BOX 1:319 | M-Z |
|           | (4 folders) |
|           | Congressional |
|           | 1973 |
|           | Jan. 30-Feb. 28 |
|           | (4 folders) |
| BOX 1:320 | Mar. 1-Apr. 16 |
|           | (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:321 | Apr. 17-May 22 |
|           | (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:322 | May 23-July 9 |
|           | (6 folders) |
| BOX 1:323 | July 10-Aug. 17 |
|           | (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:324 | Aug. 20-Sept. 14 |
|           | (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:325 | Sept. 17-Oct. 31 |
|           | (6 folders) |
| BOX 1:326 | Nov. 1-Dec. 14 |
|           | (6 folders) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:327</td>
<td>Dec. 17-1974, Feb. 15 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:328</td>
<td>1974 Feb. 16-Mar. 31 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:329</td>
<td>Apr. 1-May 3 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:330</td>
<td>May 6-June 6 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:331</td>
<td>June 7-July 16 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:332</td>
<td>July 17-Aug. 20 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:333</td>
<td>Aug. 21-Oct. 15 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:334</td>
<td>Oct. 16-Dec. 11 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:335</td>
<td>1974, Dec. 12-1975, Jan. 31 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:336</td>
<td>1975 Feb. 4-Mar. 5 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:337</td>
<td>Mar. 6-Apr. 7 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:338</td>
<td>Apr. 8-May 5 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:339</td>
<td>May, 6-29 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:340</td>
<td>June, 2-19 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:341</td>
<td>June 20-July 11 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:342</td>
<td>July 14-Aug. 8 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:343</td>
<td>General A (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:344</td>
<td>Ba-Be 1973-74 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:345</td>
<td>Bi-Br 1975 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:346</td>
<td>Bs-Bz 1973-74 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:346</td>
<td>D-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1973-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:347</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-Hi</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:348</td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hj-Hz</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-J</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:349</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>1973-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:350</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-Md</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Me-Mz</td>
<td>1973-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:351</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-P</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:352</td>
<td>Q-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-Sj</td>
<td>1973-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:353</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sk-Sz</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-U</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:354</td>
<td>V-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:355</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-Bq</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Br-Bz</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:356</strong></td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:357</strong></td>
<td>D-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:358</strong></td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:359</strong></td>
<td>I-K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:360</strong></td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-Me</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:361</strong></td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mi-Mz</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:362</strong></td>
<td>O-Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1973-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:363</strong></td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:364</strong></td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:365</strong></td>
<td>Y-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Reading File, 1973-1975

Reading file of letters sent. Organized into departmental and personal segments, each arranged chronologically, and a secretariat file consisting of alphabetical and chronological subgroups. The alphabetical subgroup contains both topical and personal name files.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:365 | Departmental 1973  
Jan. 31-Mar. 7  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:366 | Mar. 8-26  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:367 | Mar. 27-Apr. 19  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:368 | Apr. 20-May 23  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:369 | May 24-July 12  
(6 folders)  
BOX I:370 | July 13-Aug. 24  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:371 | Aug. 27-Oct. 16  
(4 folders)  
BOX I:372 | Oct. 17-Dec. 28  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:373 | 1974  
Jan. 2-Feb. 28  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:374 | Mar. 10-Apr. 5  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:375 | Apr. 8-May 21  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:376 | May 22-July 12  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:377 | July 15-Aug. 30  
(4 folders)  
BOX I:378 | Sept. 3-Oct. 18  
(6 folders)  
BOX I:379 | Oct. 21-Dec. 11  
(5 folders)  
(6 folders)  
BOX I:381 | 1975  
Jan. 29-Mar. 25  
(6 folders)  
BOX I:382 | Mar 26-May 9  
(6 folders)  
BOX I:383 | May 12-June 20  
(6 folders)  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:384 | June 24-Aug. 8  
(7 folders) |
| BOX I:385 | Personal  
1973, Apr.-Mar. 1974  
(6 folders) |
(5 folders) |
(4 folders) |
|   | Secretariat  
Alphabetical file  
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations  
Administrative Conference of the U.S.  
Agnew, Spiro T.  
Ash, Roy L.  
1973  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:388 | 1974-1975  
(3 folders) |
|   | Cabinet  
Committees  
Members  
1973-1974  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:389 | 1975  
(2 folders) |
|   | Cannon, James M.  
Cavanaugh, James  
(4 folders) |
|   | Cole, Kenneth R., Jr. |
| BOX I:390 | Congress, congratulatory letters  
Cost of Living Council  
Council of Economic Advisors  
Council on Environmental Quality  
Council on International Economic Policy  
Counsel for Human Resources  
DSP Group  
Jan.-July 1974  
(3 folders) |
| BOX I:391 | Aug.-Dec. 1974  
(2 folders) |
|   | Domestic Council  
Ehrlichman, John D.  
Environmental Protection Agency  
Ford, Gerald R.  
1973-1974  
(3 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:392</td>
<td>1975&lt;br&gt;Garment, Leonard&lt;br&gt;Governors&lt;br&gt;1973&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:393</td>
<td>1974-1975&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)&lt;br&gt;Haig, Alexander M., Jr.&lt;br&gt;Independent White House groups&lt;br&gt;Ink, Dwight A.&lt;br&gt;Kissinger, Henry&lt;br&gt;Knauer, Virginia H.&lt;br&gt;Laird, Melvin R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:394</td>
<td>Lynn, James&lt;br&gt;McCracken, Paul W.&lt;br&gt;Malek, Frederick V.&lt;br&gt;Marrs, Theodore C.&lt;br&gt;Melencamp, Noble M.&lt;br&gt;Memoranda&lt;br&gt;Jan.-Feb. 1975&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:397</td>
<td>Apr.-July 1975&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)&lt;br&gt;Office of Telecommunications Policy&lt;br&gt;O'Neill, Paul H.&lt;br&gt;Presidential memoranda&lt;br&gt;1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:398</td>
<td>1974-1975&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)&lt;br&gt;President's Commission on White House Fellows&lt;br&gt;President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped&lt;br&gt;Rockefeller, Nelson A.&lt;br&gt;Scalia, Antonin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:399</td>
<td>Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Container | Contents
--- | ---

SSS Group
(4 folders)
Timmons, William E.
Trips
(2 folders)
U.S. Water Resources Council

BOX 1:400
White House
Committees, 1975
General
(6 folders)

BOX 1:401
May 1974-1975
(4 folders)
Chronological file
1972, Dec.

BOX 1:402
1973, Jan.-June
(7 folders)

BOX 1:403
1973, July-Apr. 1974
(5 folders)

BOX 1:404
1974, May-Apr. 1975
(6 folders)

BOX 1:405
1975, May-Aug.
(2 folders)

BOX 1:405-426
**General File, 1972-1975**

Correspondence, memoranda, reports, briefing material, minutes of meetings, charts, lists, bills, invitations, and printed matter concerning the programs, staff, and operation of HEW.

Arranged alphabetically by type or topic of material.

BOX 1:405
Activity reports
(2 folders)

BOX 1:406
1973, Sept.-July 1974
(4 folders)

BOX 1:407
(5 folders)

BOX 1:408
Administration applications
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
Advisory Committee on Automated Personal Data Systems
Advisory Committee on Dental Health
Advisory Committee on Departmental Management
Allied Services Act
American National Red Cross
1974
(2 folders)

BOX 1:409
1975
(2 folders)
Annual report, 1972
Appointment as secretary, 1972
Basic book, assistant secretary for public affairs, 1972

BOX 1:410
Briefing material
(4 folders)
Cabinet
  Congratulations and farewells
  Meetings
  1972-1973

BOX 1:411
1974-1975
(2 folders)
Colson, Charles W.
Combined Federal Campaign
Community Development Progress Report, 1975
Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests
Confirmation hearings
  Briefing material
  (1 folder)

BOX 1:412
(2 folders)
General
  (2 folders)

BOX 1:413
Transcripts
Congressional leadership meetings
Cost of Living Council
  Memoranda
  News releases
Decentralization/regionalization, 1972
Domestic Council
  Auto emissions, 1975

BOX 1:414
Committee on Veteran Services, 1974
Miscellaneous committees
Domestic initiatives
Dwight, James, Social and Rehabilitation Service
  consultants matter
  (2 folders)
Dyson v. Weinberger
Editors, letters to
Education issues
  National Institute of Education
  Office of Education, forward plan

BOX 1:415
Election of 1974
Executive Manpower Priorities and Status Report, 1975
Fact sheets
Food and Drug Administration, food labeling proposals
Foreign policy
Handbook of organization and key officials
Handicapped individuals, White House conference, 1975
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Headstart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:416</td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maintenance organizations, congressional report, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National health insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:417</td>
<td>Weinberger's file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:418</td>
<td>National Institutes of Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Development, Office of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inauguration activities, 1972-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:419</td>
<td>Inflation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:419</td>
<td>Investigation and security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:419</td>
<td>Invitations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:419</td>
<td>Issues, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Joint Drug Cabinet Committee meeting, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Juvenile justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>McGovern, George S., campaign platform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Medicare/Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Menlo Park, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>National Council on the Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Nixon, Richard M., records at Laguna Niguel, Calif., building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Nomination, briefing book for courtesy calls, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Operational planning systems, briefing book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Organization and staffing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Planning material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:420</td>
<td>Presidential communiques and meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:421</td>
<td>President's Committee on Mental Retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:421</td>
<td>Price Control Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:421</td>
<td>Program/budget briefing book, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:421</td>
<td>Public affairs review and recommendations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:421</td>
<td>Reading material, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:421</td>
<td>Reagan, Ronald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:421</td>
<td>Real property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:422</td>
<td>Reform and simplification of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:422</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Act of 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:422</td>
<td>Resignation and staff farewell speech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:422</td>
<td>Revenue sharing, special</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Container | Contents
--- | ---
Richardson, Elliot L., briefing book
Social Security Administration
  - Briefing book
  - Commissioner
  - General

**BOX 1:423**

Social services
  - Briefing book
  - General
Staff letter re joining HEW
State of the Union Address
Subcommittee on Health of the Elderly, briefing data
Supreme Court of the United States, admission to Tax
  - Reduction plan
  - Reform
  - General

**BOX 1:424**

Tax/welfare reform
  - (2 folders)
Vice president
Vietnam-era unemployed veterans
Vietnamese and Cambodian
  - Refugee program

**BOX 1:425**

Refugees
Watergate
Welfare reform
  - (4 folders)
White, Louise R.

**BOX 1:426**

White House
  - General
  - (2 folders)
  - Staff and organizational charts
  - Staff memoranda
Work education
World Population Conference
Miscellaneous

**BOX 1:427-451**

**Subject File, 1972-1975**

Correspondence, memoranda, bills, congressional testimony, reports, briefing material, press data, grant files, contracts, charts, lists, printed matter, and miscellaneous files pertaining to substantive functions of HEW.

Organized alphabetically into primary issue categories and arranged alphabetically by subtopic within. Among the principal categories are budget issues, civil rights, education, and national health care.

**BOX 1:427**

Administration programs
  - Economic and energy proposals, President's Economy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President's policy program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Report, HEW, input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stabilization Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:428</td>
<td>Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President's Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resources Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriations bill, HEW, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Continuing resolution, 1973-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contracts, New York state, Ross Perot data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Battle of the Budget&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fiscal year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health budget, House hearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Services Act, extending authorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briefing book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:429</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HEW budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:430</td>
<td>Grants and contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Tech University School of Medicine, Lubbock, Tex., grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adams v. Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monter v. University of Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briefing material for president</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:431</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of California, Berkeley, Calif., affirmative action plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate bill 1539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Better School Acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bicultural television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Busing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education and work initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:432</strong></td>
<td>Meeting with president</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reading reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School dropouts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voucher system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrimycin, Italian anticancer drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biomedical research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catastrophic health plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comprehensive health insurance plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cost control of health care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:433</strong></td>
<td>Drugs, maximum allowable cost for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emergency health insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family planning program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food and Drug Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Generic drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kidney disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maintenance organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical malpractice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Advisory Commission on Multiple Sclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National health insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:434</strong></td>
<td>Nursing homes, long-term care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Population growth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Standards Review Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate bill 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:435</strong></td>
<td>Typhoid fever outbreak, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressional committee subpoena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandated spending, Medical Facilities Construction and Modernization Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington v. Weinberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consumer protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education Revenue Sharing Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congress, staff assistance to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:436</td>
<td>Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning and evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative initiatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guidance memorandum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overview meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education plan, budget and legislative session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:437</td>
<td>Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget, legislative, and policy issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:438</td>
<td>Income assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old age, survivors, and disability insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social and Rehabilitation Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplemental security income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:439</td>
<td>Regional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wrap-up session, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:440</td>
<td>Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briefing, Social Security trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briefing material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:441</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:441</td>
<td>Frontgrounders meeting, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:440</td>
<td>Interviews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:441</td>
<td>Radio, Maureen Reagan talk show, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:441</td>
<td>Releases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feb.-June 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:441</td>
<td>July 1973-Apr. 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:440</td>
<td>May-July 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:441</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feb. 1973-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:441</td>
<td>Statement on vocational rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:441</td>
<td>Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Advocates,&quot; 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:441</td>
<td>&quot;Deena Clark Show,&quot; 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:441</td>
<td>&quot;Issues and Answers,&quot; 1974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"Meet the Press," 1973-74  
(2 folders)  
"Panorama," 1973  
"Thirty Minutes With . . . .," 1973  
"Today Show," 1973  
Social Security Administration  
Black lung disease  
Financing  
General coverage, case loads, etc.  
Italian Totalization Agreement, 1973-1975  
Master plan  
BOX 1:442  
Programs  
Social Security  
Act of 1973  
Increases  
Veto material, H.R. 11333  
Testimony before Congress (by date of appearance)  
1973  
Mar. 1-22  
(7 folders)  
BOX 1:443  
Mar. 29-Dec. 19  
(10 folders)  
BOX 1:444  
1974  
Jan. 30-May 21  
(9 folders)  
BOX 1:445  
Aug. 1  
1975  
Feb. 19  
(3 folders)  
BOX 1:446  
Feb. 20  
(1 folder)  
(3 folders)  
BOX 1:447  
Mar. 3-11  
(6 folders)  
Mar. 19  
(2 folders)  
BOX 1:448  
Apr. 10  
(1 folder)  
May 20  
(2 folders)  
BOX 1:449  
June 12-July 15  
(4 folders)  
BOX 1:450  
Welfare  
Alternate welfare proposal  
(2 folders)  
Income tax proposal  
Nursing homes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:451 | Overpayments  
Reform  
Bill, 1975  
California  
General  
Options paper, 1973 |
| BOX 1:451-470 | Speeches, Trips, and Meetings, 1973-1975  
Correspondence, texts of speeches and talks, travel itineraries, programs, printed matter, and other material relating to Weinberger's visits with public groups on behalf of HEW.  
Organized chronologically within speech, trip, and meeting categories. |
| BOX 1:451 | Meetings (by date of event)  
1973  
Mar. 26  
U.S.-USSR Joint Committee for Health Cooperation  
June 18  
Equal Employment Opportunity, Washington, D.C.  
June 21-23  
Advisory Council on Intergovernmental Relations  
(1 folder) |
| BOX 1:452 | Aug. 20  
Housing policy recommendations |
| BOX 1:452 | (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:453 | 1974  
May 17  
Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.  
July 21-28  
Aspen Institute, Aspen, Co.  
Sept. 24  
White House Conference on Inflation, New Orleans, La.  
Sept. 27-28  
White House Conference on Inflation, Washington, D.C.  
(1 folder) |
| BOX 1:453 | (1 folder) |
| BOX 1:453 | 1975  
Oct. 24  
New York Public Library, New York, N.Y.  
Nov. 9  
Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif. |
| BOX 1:453 | June 18 |

Container | Contents
---|---

President Ford and National Conference of Catholic Bishops

Speeches

1973

Feb. 23-Mar. 28
(6 folders)

BOX 1:454

Apr. 4-May 18
(8 folders)

BOX 1:455

May 21-July 12
(11 folders)

BOX 1:456

Aug. 1-Oct. 8
(11 folders)

BOX 1:457

Oct. 9-Nov. 19
(13 folders)

BOX 1:458

Nov. 30-11 Mar. 11, 1974
(11 folders)

BOX 1:459

1974

Mar. 12-May 22
(11 folders)

BOX 1:460

May 23-June 3
(7 folders)

BOX 1:461

June 4-Sept. 18
(9 folders)

BOX 1:462

Sept. 19-Oct. 11
(7 folders)

BOX 1:463

Oct. 16-Jan. 23, 1975
(11 folders)

BOX 1:464

1975

Jan. 26-Mar. 18
(8 folders)

BOX 1:465

Mar. 24-May 28
(13 folders)

BOX 1:466

May 29-July 21
(12 folders)

BOX 1:467

Miscellaneous, speech rejections, 1972-1973

Trips

Foreign

1973, Aug 26.-Sept. 7

USSR and Poland

Clippings

General

(2 folders)

1974, May 3-11

Australia and New Zealand

BOX 1:468

1974, Aug. 16- Sept. 1

Bucharest, Romania, World Population Conference

Contingency papers and rules

Container   Contents

General
(3 folders)

BOX 1:469
(1 folder)
Private journal
1974, Aug. 21-22
Geneva, Switzerland, World Health Organization
1975, May 2-9
Australia and New Zealand
Briefing material
For Caspar W. Weinberger

BOX 1:470
For Jane D. Weinberger
(2 folders)
General
(2 folders)
Miscellaneous domestic
1973, Mar. 2-Nov. 2, 1974
(9 folders)

BOX 1:471-472 Part I: Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973
Correspondence, reports, speeches, meeting material, printed matter, and miscellaneous items relating to Weinberger's tenure as head of a new and short-lived executive office.
Arranged alphabetically by subject or type of material.

BOX 1:471 Cavanaugh, James H.
General
Health
Industry Advisory Committee
Resource programs
Human Resources Council Committee
Contacts
General
Weekly status reports

BOX 1:472 Manpower/revenue sharing
Presidential meetings
Procedures
Reading file
Responsibilities of job
Staff
White House speeches


BOX 1:473-482 Appointment and Diary File, 1975-1980
Appointment books, daily schedules, diary notes, and telephone log books recording Weinberger's business, political, and personal activities while general counsel and vice president of the Bechtel Group of Companies.
Organized alphabetically according to type of files and chronologically therein.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:473</td>
<td>Appointment books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:474</td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:475</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:476</td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments scheduled, 1975-1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily schedules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1976</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:477</td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1979</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:478</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diary notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975, Aug.-July 1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:480</td>
<td>1978, Jan.-July 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978, Jan.-July 1979</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979, Aug.-Dec. 1980</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:482</td>
<td>Telephone log books, 1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:482-508</td>
<td>General Correspondence, 1976-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence and memoranda with attached and related matter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arranged chronologically by year and alphabetically by topic or name of person therein.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:482</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A-B&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:483</td>
<td>&quot;C-F&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:484</td>
<td>&quot;G-Ki&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:485</td>
<td>&quot;Kl-M&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:486</td>
<td>&quot;N-S&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1487</td>
<td>&quot;T-Z&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1488</td>
<td>&quot;A&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1489</td>
<td>&quot;B-C&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1490</td>
<td>&quot;D-H&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1491</td>
<td>&quot;I-O&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1492</td>
<td>&quot;P-V&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494</td>
<td>&quot;E-K&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1495</td>
<td>&quot;Bi-D&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>&quot;L-Q&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1497</td>
<td>&quot;R-V&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1498</td>
<td>&quot;C-G&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499</td>
<td>&quot;H-Mc&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>&quot;M-V&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501</td>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>&quot;A&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>&quot;B&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494</td>
<td>&quot;C-G&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1495</td>
<td>&quot;H-Mc&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>&quot;M-V&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501</td>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>&quot;A&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>&quot;B&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494</td>
<td>&quot;C-G&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:502</td>
<td>&quot;Bru-C&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:503</td>
<td>&quot;D-F&quot; miscellaneous (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:504</td>
<td>&quot;G-Ki&quot; miscellaneous (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:505</td>
<td>&quot;Kl-Me&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:506</td>
<td>&quot;Mi-R&quot; miscellaneous (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:507</td>
<td>&quot;S-V&quot; miscellaneous (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:508</td>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BOX I:508-522

**Chronological File, 1975-1980**

Correspondence sent and received. Arranged chronologically.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:508</td>
<td>1975, Sept.-Dec. (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:509</td>
<td>1976 Jan.-July (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:510</td>
<td>Aug.-Dec. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:511</td>
<td>1977 Jan.-Apr. (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:512</td>
<td>May-Aug. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:513</td>
<td>Sept.-Nov. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:514</td>
<td>Dec.-Mar. 1978 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:515</td>
<td>1978 Apr.-July (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:516</td>
<td>Aug.-Oct. 20 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:517</td>
<td>Oct. 23-Dec. (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:518</td>
<td>1979 Jan.-Apr. (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:519</td>
<td>May-Aug. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Caspar W. Weinberger Papers*
### Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:521 | 1980  
Feb.-June  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:522 | July-Oct.  
(4 folders) |

**Subject File, 1968-1980**

Correspondence, memoranda, reports, articles, interviews, invitations, itineraries, minutes of meetings, lists, charts, press material, printed matter, and miscellaneous files concerning Weinberger's personal, business, and political activities. Includes related files from his appointments in Washington, D.C., after 1968.

Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

**BOX I:522**  
"Advocates" television program

**BOX I:523**  
American Assembly

American Ditchley Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Conference, June-July 1979  
General  
(2 folders)

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

American Mining Congress

**BOX I:524**  
Articles  
1975-1978  
(4 folders)

**BOX I:525**  
1979-1980  
(4 folders)

Asia Foundation

Aspen Institute

Auditor general of California, search committee  
(1 folder)

**BOX I:526**  
(1 folder)

Awards

Background material on Bechtel Corp.

Biographical

Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.

General  
1972-1977

**BOX I:527**  
1978-1980

Grove, 1973-1980  
(3 folders)

Isle of Aves, 1973-1980

**BOX I:528**  
Reading Committee

Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.

Burlingame Country Club, Hillsborough, Calif.

Cal-Par, Ltd.

Century Association
Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco, Calif.
Cromer, Mr. and Mrs. Rowley

BOX 1:529
Deukmejian, George
Duncan, Virginia B.
Economic Development Council, San Francisco, Calif., Mayor Dianne Feinstein
Episcopal Diocese of California
(3 folders)

BOX 1:530
Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.
Fort Mason Foundation
Gifford, William L.
Golden Gate University, San Francisco, Calif., 1974-1979
Grenville Clark Fund
Harold Brunni Society for Medical Research
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1968-1971
(2 folders)

BOX 1:531
1972-1978
(4 folders)

BOX 1:532
1978-1980
(6 folders)

BOX 1:533
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, 1976
Illingworth, Morris & Co., 1979-1980
(2 folders)
Institute for Contemporary Studies, San Francisco, Calif.
1974-1979

BOX 1:534
1979-1980
(3 folders)
Institute for Socioeconomic Studies, White Plains, N.Y.
General, 1976-1980

BOX 1:535
Welfare reform, 1975-1976
International Hospitality Center, San Francisco, Calif., 1977-1980
Interviews, 1980
Investors Drilling Co.
(2 folders)

BOX 1:536
(1 folder)
Invitations accepted
1975-1979
(5 folders)

BOX 1:537
1980
Itineraries, 1977-1979
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C., 1974-1975
KQED (television station), San Francisco, Calif., 1977-1980
League of Women Voters, 1980
Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco, Calif.
1973-1978
(2 folders)
Box 1:538 1979-1980
Meetings, Sept.-Dec. 1975
National Academy of Public Administration, 1980
National Symphony, Washington, D.C.
1976-1979
(3 folders)

Box 1:539 1980

(2 folders)

Newsweek, 1980

Officerships
Olympia Exploration Co.
(2 folders)
On Lok Senior Health Services

Box 1:540
Palace of Fine Arts Festival, San Francisco, Calif., 1978
PepsiCo
Board
Meetings
1979, Jan.-Oct.
(8 folders)

Box 1:541 1979, Nov.-1980 Nov.
(10 folders)
Members and addresses
General
1976

Box 1:542 1976-1977
(5 folders)

Box 1:543 1978
(5 folders)

Box 1:544 1979-1980

Personnel
Actions re Weinberger, 1973-1976
General, 1980

Project HOPE
General, 1977-1980
Health conference, 1980

Box 1:545 Quaker Oats Co.
Audit Committee, 1976-1978
Board meetings
July-Sept. 1979
(3 folders)

Box 1:546 Nov. 1979-June 1980
(5 folders)

Box 1:547 July-Nov. 1980
(3 folders)
Directors list, 1979-1980
Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:548 | Foundation, 1979  
(5 folders) |
| BOX 1:549 | General  
Nov. 1978-May 1979  
(5 folders) |
(2 folders)  
Matching gift program  
Securities and Exchange Commission stock statements, 1977-80  
Reagan, Ronald, presidential campaign  
1979 |
| BOX 1:551 | 1980  
(4 folders)  
Republican Alliance, 1970-1976 |
| BOX 1:552 | Republican party  
National committee  
1977-1979  
(5 folders)  
1980  
National convention, 1980  
(2 folders)  
National Federation of Republican Women, San Diego, Calif. meeting, Aug. 1980  
Young Republicans, 1979  
Sacramento host breakfast, Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 1980  
St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.  
Mar.-May 1977 |
| BOX 1:553 | June 1977-June 1978  
(4 folders)  
July 1978-Dec. 1980  
(4 folders) |
| BOX 1:554 | San Francisco Performing Arts Center, San Francisco, Calif.  
San Francisco Symphony, San Francisco, Calif.  
General  
1976-1977  
(2 folders)  
1978-1980  
(4 folders)  
Operation Sound Decision, 1979 |
| BOX 1:555 | Organization Committee, inaugural, Louise M. Davies  
Symphony Hall, 1979-1980  
(2 folders)  
Smith-Keltwell Eye Research Foundation, 1977-1980  
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., 1979-1980  
Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1978-1979 |
| BOX 1:556 | Thompson, Porter E., 1976-1980  
Trilateral Commission |

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 85
# Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

## Container: General, 1977-1981

- Meetings
  - Bonn, Germany, Oct. 1977
  - Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 1977
  - Washington, D.C., June 1978
- Publications, 1979-1980

## Container: Trips

- 1975, Nov. 1-18
  - London, England-Mideast
- 1978, Jan.
  - London, England-Saudi Arabia-Kuwait
- 1979, Jan.-Feb.
  - London, England
- 1979, Nov. 29- Dec. 11
  - London, England
- 1980, May 22- June 4
  - London, England-Mideast

## Container: University of California

- Berkeley, 1979-1980
- Davis, 1979
- San Francisco, 1980

## Container: World Affairs Council

- 1977-1980

## Container: World Energy Conference

- 1978

## Container: Yosemite Institute

- Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif., 1973-1980

## Container: Miscellaneous

- 1975-1980

## Speech File, 1975-1980

Texts of speeches and related matter including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs. Background and press material precedes texts. Arranged chronologically.

## General background material

- 1975-1976
- 1977-1981
- 1979-1980

## Speech File

- 1975-1980

## Miscellaneous

- 1975-1980
### Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:566</td>
<td>Speeches&lt;br&gt;1975, Aug. 24-June 5, 1976&lt;br&gt;(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:567</td>
<td>1976, June 10- Feb. 11, 1977&lt;br&gt;(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:568</td>
<td>1977, Feb. 23- Sept. 19&lt;br&gt;(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:570</td>
<td>1979, Jan. 17- Sept. 13&lt;br&gt;(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:571</td>
<td>1979, Sept. 24-Nov. 18, 1980&lt;br&gt;(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:572-576</td>
<td><strong>Transition Papers, 1980-1981</strong>&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, schedules, briefing material and notes, invitations, reports, topical files, printed matter, and miscellaneous items concerning the transition from the Carter to the Reagan administration.&lt;br&gt;Organized alphabetically by topic or type of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:572</td>
<td>Campaign defense policy briefing book, 1980, June&lt;br&gt;Confirmation material&lt;br&gt;Notebook for congressional hearing, 1980, Dec. 19&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Miscellaneous&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Daily schedule&lt;br&gt;Foreign Policy Advisory Group&lt;br&gt;Idea suggestions&lt;br&gt;(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:573</td>
<td>Inaugural matters&lt;br&gt;Invitations accepted&lt;br&gt;Office of Management and Budget position paper&lt;br&gt;Personnel matters&lt;br&gt;Referrals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:574</td>
<td>Spending Control Task Force&lt;br&gt;Spending reduction recommendations&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)&lt;br&gt;Thank-you letters&lt;br&gt;(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:575</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Appointment and Diary Files, 1980-1987**

Appointment books, diary notes, activity logs, social calendars, telephone call sheets, and handwritten notes by Weinberger related to White House, cabinet, and other meetings he attended while secretary of defense. Organized alphabetically by type of file and chronologically within. Notes of White House and other meetings are arranged in two sets, the second of which consists of photocopies of originals not in the papers. Included in the latter is an index of the notes compiled and photocopied by Weinberger's staff.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:576 | Appointment books
1981
(2 vols.)
BOX 1:577 | 1982
(3 vols.)
BOX 1:578 | 1983
(3 vols.)
BOX 1:579 | 1984
(3 vols.)
BOX 1:580 | 1985
(1 vol.)
BOX 1:580A-I:585A | 1986
(2 vols.)
BOX 1:586 | Diary notes
See Containers I: TS SCI 1-7, Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Diary notes
BOX 1:587 | Official log of activities
1981, Jan.-June 1983
(6 folders)
BOX 1:588 | 1983, July-June 1986
(5 folders)
Social engagements calendar (Caspar W. and Jane D. Weinberger)
1981-1986
(6 folders)
BOX 1:589-I:591 A | Telephone call sheets, 1981-1986
(6 folders)
BOX 1:592-607 | White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes
See Containers I: TS SCI 8-10, Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes
**Private File, 1976-1987**

Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, invitations, press items, reports, printed matter, and miscellaneous material.

Alphabetically arranged by subject or type of material.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:592 | American Ditchley Foundation, New York, N.Y.  
1981-1984  
(2 folders) |
| BOX 1:593 | 1985-1986  
Bechtel Corp., 1980-1985  
Biographical data, 1981-1987  
Boards, 1980-1981  
Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.  
1981-1982 |
| BOX 1:594 | 1982-1986  
(2 folders)  
Churchilliana, 1981-1985  
Clubs, 1981-1987 |
| BOX 1:595 | Correspondence  
Personal  
(4 folders) |
(4 folders)  
Thank-you letters  
1981 |
(5 folders) |
(4 folders) |
| BOX 1:599 | Miscellaneous  
1981, Feb.-1983, June  
(5 folders) |
| BOX 1:600 | 1983, July-1985, June  
(5 folders) |
(3 folders)  
Duncan, Virginia B., 1981-1983  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
1981-1983 |
| BOX 1:602 | 1984-1986  
Henderson, Nicholas, 1983-1985  
Invitations accepted  
1981 |
| BOX 1:603 | 1982-1983  
(4 folders) |
| BOX 1:604 | 1984, Jan.-1986, May  
(5 folders) |
(2 folders) |

Container	Contents

Miscellaneous, Jane D. Weinberger, 1985-1987
(2 folders)
PepsiCo and Quaker Oats Co., 1981-1984
(2 folders)
Personal papers, disposition, 1976-1983

BOX I:606
Photograph requests, 1980-1987
(3 folders)
Press items, 1980-1985
Travel authorizations and trip data, 1980-1986
Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.
1981

BOX I:607
1982-1984
(5 folders)

BOX I:608-621
Chronological File, 1986
Photocopies and a few originals of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. A complete index of the file, compiled by Weinberger's staff at the Department of Defense, precedes the documents.
The index and file are organized chronologically on a monthly basis, and pertinent copies of the index are filed with each monthly segment. Included in the series are numerous classified items now removed from general use. Items withdrawn have been identified by an asterisk next to the document control number on the monthly index sheets.

BOX I:608
Index
(3 folders)
January
Index
1-22
(4 folders)
BOX I:609
23-31
(2 folders)
February
Index
1-25
(5 folders)
BOX I:610
26-28
(2 folders)
March
Index
1-20
(7 folders)
BOX I:611
21-31
(4 folders)
April
Index
1-20
(4 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:612</td>
<td>21-30 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>Index 1-11 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:613</td>
<td>12-30 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>Index 1-8 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:614</td>
<td>9-26 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:615</td>
<td>26-30 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>Index 1-21 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:616</td>
<td>22-31 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>Index 1-7 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:617</td>
<td>8-30 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>Index 1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:618</td>
<td>5-30 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>Index 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:619</td>
<td>3-31 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>Index 1-5 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:620</td>
<td>6-30 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:621</td>
<td>December Index 1-31 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subject File (Classified), 1981-1987

Photocopies and a few originals of correspondence, memoranda, reports, military orders, budgetary and administrative files, transcripts of high-level conversations, diplomatic exchanges, military cables, technological data, and numerous related files. Most of the items are classified.

Organized chronologically by year and alphabetically by subject therein. This series was organized by Department of Defense staff prior to the transfer of the files to the Library and contains classified documents in addition to those in the Classified Material portion of Part I. The item numbers cited in the container list refer to the arrangement of items within each subject and are listed only when the folders for a subject occupy more than one box. An index compiled by Weinberger's staff precedes the file for each year. Each subject entry is also preceded by an index, with the pertinent sheets appearing at the front of the first folder of the topic covered. The entire subseries has been removed from general use because of its classified contents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 622-CL 890</td>
<td>Subject File (Classified), 1981-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopies and a few originals of correspondence, memoranda, reports, military orders, budgetary and administrative files, transcripts of high-level conversations, diplomatic exchanges, military cables, technological data, and numerous related files. Most of the items are classified. Organized chronologically by year and alphabetically by subject therein. This series was organized by Department of Defense staff prior to the transfer of the files to the Library and contains classified documents in addition to those in the Classified Material portion of Part I. The item numbers cited in the container list refer to the arrangement of items within each subject and are listed only when the folders for a subject occupy more than one box. An index compiled by Weinberger's staff precedes the file for each year. Each subject entry is also preceded by an index, with the pertinent sheets appearing at the front of the first folder of the topic covered. The entire subseries has been removed from general use because of its classified contents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 622</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANZUS Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 623</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bahamas-Bangladesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belize-Botswana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Set A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-10 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 624</td>
<td>Item nos. 11-32 (folders 4-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 625</td>
<td>Item nos. 33-79 (folders 8-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 626</td>
<td>Item nos. 80-100 (folders 13-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 627</td>
<td>Item nos. 101-108 (folder 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Set B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burma-Burundi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 628</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caribbean</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Central America
  Item nos. 1-15 (folders 1-2)

BOX I:CL 629
  Item nos. 16-31 (folders 3-4)

Chad
Chemical warfare
  (3 folders)

Chile
China
  Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa)

BOX I:CL 630
  Peoples Republic of
  (3 folders)

Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
  (2 folders)

Cyprus-Czechoslovakia
Defense spending
  Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 631
  Item nos. 11-67 (folders 2-7)

BOX I:CL 632
  Item nos. 68-108 (folders 8-14)

BOX I:CL 633
  Item nos. 108 (cont.)-180 (folders 15-20)

Denmark
Department of State breakfasts
  (2 folders)

BOX I:CL 634
Ecuador
Egypt
  Item nos. 1-85 (folders 1-6)

BOX I:CL 635
  Item nos. 86-147 (folders 7-9)

El Salvador
  Item nos. 1-44 (folders 1-3)

BOX I:CL 636
  Item nos. 45-75 (folders 4-5)

Foreign military sales
France
  (2 folders)
Gambia
Germany
  Item nos. 1-19 (folders 1-2)

BOX I:CL 637
  Item nos. 20-96 (folders 3-6)

Greece
Guam
Guatemala
Haiti-Honduras-Hungary
Iceland
India

BOX I:CL 638
Indian Ocean
Indonesia
Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq-Ireland</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-70 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Item nos. 71-129 (folders 4-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-129 (folders 4-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Lance-Laos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>BOX I:CL 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX missile</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndjamena</td>
<td>MX missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security Council</td>
<td>namibia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-14 (folders 1-4)</td>
<td>National Security Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 50-74 (folders 9-13)</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-14 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 15-35 (folders 5-10)</td>
<td>Item nos. 50-74 (folders 9-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 36-63 (folders 11-18)</td>
<td>Item nos. 15-35 (folders 5-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 64-92 (folders 19-24)</td>
<td>Item nos. 36-63 (folders 11-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 93-114 (folders 25-29)</td>
<td>Item nos. 64-92 (folders 19-24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 115-136 (folders 30-33)</td>
<td>Item nos. 93-114 (folders 25-29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Item nos. 115-136 (folders 30-33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Guinea</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger-Nigeria</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
   Item nos. 1-6 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 652
   Item nos. 7-33 (folders 2-6)

BOX I:CL 653
   Item nos. 34-78 (folders 7-13)

BOX I:CL 654
   Item nos. 79-111 (folders 14-20)

BOX I:CL 655
   Item nos. 112-236 (folders 21-26)

BOX I:CL 656
   Item nos. 237-307 (folders 27-33)

BOX I:CL 657
   Item nos. 307 (cont.)-314 (folders 34-37)

Norway
   Nuclear concerns
      Item nos. 1-68 (folders 1-5)

BOX I:CL 658
   Item nos. 69-96 (folder 6)

Oman

Pakistan
   (3 folders)

Panama
   (3 folders)

BOX I:CL 659
   Persian Gulf
      (4 folders)

Peru

Philippines

Poland
      Item nos. 1-15 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 660
   Item nos. 16-93 (folders 2-5)

Portugal
   (3 folders)

BOX I:CL 661
   President
      Assassination attempt
      Authority over Joint Chiefs of Staff
      Memoranda to
      Weekly activity reports to
         (2 folders)

Puerto Rico

Rwanda

Saudi Arabia
      Item nos. 1-46 (folders 1-2)

BOX I:CL 662
   Item nos. 47-197 (folders 3-7)

Seychelles

Singapore

Somalia

BOX I:CL 663
   South Africa
   Space strategy
      (2 folders)

Spain

Sri Lanka

State Department See Container I:CL 633, Department of State

Sudan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 664</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-16 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 664</td>
<td>Item nos. 17-41 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 664</td>
<td>Swaziland-Switzerland-Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 664</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 664</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 664</td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 664</td>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 664</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-23 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 665</td>
<td>Item no. 23 cont. (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 665</td>
<td>Trident missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 665</td>
<td>Trust Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 665</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 665</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 665</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 665</td>
<td>União nacional para a Independência Total de Angola-United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 666</td>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 666</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 666</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-18 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 666</td>
<td>Item nos. 19-117 (folders 2-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 667</td>
<td>Item nos. 118-168 (folders 8-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 667</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 667</td>
<td>United States Commands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 667</td>
<td>European</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 667</td>
<td>Military Traffic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 667</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 667</td>
<td>Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 667</td>
<td>Readiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 668</td>
<td>Southern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 668</td>
<td>Strategic Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 668</td>
<td>USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 668</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 668</td>
<td>Warsaw Pact-Yemen-Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 668</td>
<td>Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>Antarctic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>ANZUS Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>Arctic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 669</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-76 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 670</td>
<td>Item nos. 77-98 (folders 3-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 670</td>
<td>Armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 671</td>
<td>Brazil Budget Item nos. 1-35 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 672</td>
<td>Item nos. 36-116 (folders 7-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 673</td>
<td>Item nos. 117-160 (folders 14-19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 674</td>
<td>Item nos. 160 (cont.)-238 (folders 20-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 675</td>
<td>Item nos. 239-330 (folders 26-32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 676</td>
<td>Canada (4 folders) Caribbean Central America Chad Chile China Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 678</td>
<td>Egypt (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 679</td>
<td>El Salvador (3 folders) Ethiopia Falklands Item nos. 1-2 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 680</td>
<td>Item nos. 2 (cont.)-5 (folders 4-6) Fiji-Finland France (3 folders) Germany East (Democratic Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 681 | West (Federal Republic)  
|             | Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)  
|             | Item nos. 8-69 (folders 2-4)  
|             | Ghana  
|             | Greece  
|             | Grenada  
|             | Ground-launched Cruise Missile/Pershing II  
|             | Guam  
|             | Guatemala  
|             | Honduras  
| BOX I:CL 682 | Hungary  
|             | Iceland  
|             | India  
|             | Indian Ocean  
|             | Indonesia  
|             | (2 folders)  
|             | Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization  
|             | Item no. 1 (folders 1-2)  
| BOX I:CL 683 | Item nos. 2-14 (folders 3-4)  
|             | Iran  
|             | (2 folders)  
|             | Iraq  
|             | Israel  
|             | Item nos. 1-33 (folders 1-2)  
| BOX I:CL 684 | Item nos. 34-97 (folders 3-6)  
|             | Italy  
|             | Item nos. 1-36 (folders 1-2)  
| BOX I:CL 685 | Item nos. 37-69 (folders 3-5)  
|             | Jamaica  
|             | Japan  
|             | (5 folders)  
| BOX I:CL 686 | Jordan  
|             | (7 folders)  
|             | Korea  
|             | Item nos. 1-21 (folder 1)  
| BOX I:CL 687 | Item nos. 22-38 (folder 2)  
|             | Kuwait  
|             | Latin America  
|             | (2 folders)  
|             | Law of the Sea  
|             | (2 folders)  
|             | Lebanon  
|             | Item nos. 1-13 (folders 1-3)  
| BOX I:CL 688 | Item nos. 14-123 (folders 4-10)  
| BOX I:CL 689 | Item nos. 124-172 (folders 11-13)  
|             | Liberia  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 98
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 690 | Libya  
(3 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 691 | Luxembourg  
Malaysia  
Management  
Item nos. 1-47 (folders 1-8)  
Item nos. 48-51 (folder 9) |
| BOX I:CL 692 | Mauritius  
Mexico  
Middle East  
(3 folders)  
Missiles  
(2 folders)  
Morocco  
MX-Peacekeeper missile  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 693 | National Security Council and Department of State  
Item nos. 1-9 (folders 1-2)  
Item nos. 10-56 (folders 3-9) |
| BOX I:CL 694 | Item nos. 57-95 (folders 10-18) |
| BOX I:CL 695 | Item nos. 96-133 (folders 19-26) |
| BOX I:CL 696 | Item nos. 134-198 (folders 27-33) |
| BOX I:CL 697 | Netherlands  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Item no. 1-91 (folders 1-8) |
| BOX I:CL 698 | Item nos. 92-119 (folders 9-14) |
| BOX I:CL 699 | Item nos. 120-155 (folders 15-20) |
| BOX I:CL 700 | Item nos. 156-200 (folders 21-27) |
| BOX I:CL 701 | Norway  
(2 folders)  
Nuclear concerns  
Item nos. 1-72 (folders 1-6) |
| BOX I:CL 702 | Item nos. 73-160 (folders 7-13) |
| BOX I:CL 703 | Item nos. 161-194 (folders 14-19) |
| BOX I:CL 704 | Okinawa  
Oman  
Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-3)  
Item nos. 6-26 (folders 4-5) |
| BOX I:CL 705 | Pakistan  
(3 folders)  
Panama  
Persian Gulf  
Peru  
Philippines  
(2 folders)  
Poland  
(3 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>Memoranda sent to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-18 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 706</td>
<td>Item nos. 19-241 (folders 2-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weekly activity reports sent to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 707</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-60 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 708</td>
<td>Item nos. 61-111 (folders 6-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seychelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Space strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-36 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 709</td>
<td>Item nos. 37-41 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Department</td>
<td>See Containers I:CL 692-CL 696, National Security Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surinam</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syria</td>
<td>Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 710</td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Trident missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga</td>
<td>Trust Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 711</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 712</td>
<td>Item nos. 96-151 (folders 7-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Commands</td>
<td>United States Commands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic</td>
<td>Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European</td>
<td>European</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Transportation</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 11-28 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>Rapid Deployment Force (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Southern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-112 (folders 1-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 715</td>
<td>Item nos. 113-193 (folders 8-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 716</td>
<td>Item nos. 194-236 (folders 13-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warsaw Pact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste, fraud, and abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-5 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 6-15 (folders 2-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 16-35 (folders 8-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yugoslavia                                                            (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 719</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 13-38 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bahrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boards, committees, and panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-30 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 31-145 (folders 2-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 722</td>
<td>Cambodia, Canada, Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-2), Item nos. 35-36 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America, Chad, Chile, China, Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa), Peoples Republic of, Colombia, Congress, annual report (2 folders), Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 723</td>
<td>Defense spending, Item nos. 1-149 (folders 1-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 724</td>
<td>Item nos. 150-201 (folders 8-10), Denmark, Department of State breakfast meetings (4 folders), Djibouti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 725</td>
<td>Egypt (4 folders), El Salvador, France (3 folders), Fraud, waste, and abuse, Germany, Item nos. 1-17 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 726</td>
<td>Grenada (4 folders), Guatemala, Item nos. 18-56 (folders 2-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 727</td>
<td>Iceland, Indian Ocean, Indonesia, Israel (2 folders), Italy (2 folders), Japan (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 728</td>
<td>Jordan (2 folders), Korea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kuwait
Laos
Latin America
Lebanon
   Item nos. 1-133 (folders 1-4)
BOX I:CL 729
   Item nos. 134-426 (folders 5-12)
BOX I:CL 730
   Item nos. 427-456 (folder 13)
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Management
   Item nos. 1-35 (folders 1-3)
BOX I:CL 731
   Item nos. 36-141 (folders 4-11)
BOX I:CL 732
   Item nos. 142-266 (folders 12-19)
BOX I:CL 733
   Item nos. 267-356 (folders 20-27)
BOX I:CL 734
   Item nos. 356 (cont.)-398 (folders 28-32)
Mexico
Middle East
   (2 folders)
Military manpower
   Item nos. 1-19 (folder 1)
BOX I:CL 735
   Item nos. 20-49 (folders 2-3)
Missiles
   Item nos. 1-130 (folders 1-5)
BOX I:CL 736
   Item nos. 131-152 (folder 6)
Morocco
Munitions
   (2 folders)
   MX-Peacekeeper missile
   Item nos. 1-47 (folders 1-4)
BOX I:CL 737
   Item nos. 48-147 (folders 5-11)
BOX I:CL 738
   Item nos. 148-206 (folders 12-14)
   National Security Council
   Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-8)
BOX I:CL 739
   Item nos. 96-157 (folders 9-15)
Nepal
Netherlands
   (4 folders)
New Guinea
BOX I:CL 740
   North Atlantic Treaty Organization
   Defense Planning Committee
   (7 folders)
   General
   Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-2)
BOX I:CL 741
   Item nos. 22-32 (folders 3-10)
BOX I:CL 742
   Item nos. 32 (cont.)-88 (folders 11-17)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 743</td>
<td>Item nos. 89-109 (folders 18-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 744</td>
<td>Item nos. 110-143 (folders 26-31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 745</td>
<td>Item nos. 143-253 (folders 32-40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 746</td>
<td>Item nos. 253 (cont.)-300 (folders 41-43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mutual Balanced Force reductions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear Planning Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-23 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 747</td>
<td>Item nos. 24-35 (folders 5-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 748</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Site security and safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warheads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 749</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paraguay-Persian Gulf-Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 750</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Investigation of information leak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weekly reports to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 751</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seychelles-Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Space strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-31 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 752</td>
<td>Item nos. 32-78 (folders 3-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-80 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 753</td>
<td>Item nos. 81-121 (folders 6-7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
Speech material
(3 folders)
Sri Lanka
State Department See Container I:CL 724, Department of State breakfast meetings
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
   Item nos. 1-56 (folders 1-4)
   Item nos. 47-153 (folders 5-9)
Strategic Defense Initiative
   Item nos. 1-64 (folders 1-3)
BOX I:CL 754
   Item nos. 65-141 (folders 4-13)
BOX I:CL 755
   Sudan
      (2 folders)
   Sweden
   Syria
   Thailand
   Trips
      Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-3)
BOX I:CL 756
   Item nos. 35-71 (folders 4-11)
BOX I:CL 757
   Item nos. 72-167 (folders 12-21)
BOX I:CL 758
   Item nos. 168-180 (folder 22)
Trust Territories
   Tunisia
   Turkey
   United Kingdom
      Item nos. 1-72 (folders 1-5)
BOX I:CL 759
   Item nos. 73-149 (folders 6-12)
United Nations
United States Commands
   Aerospace Defense
   Atlantic
   Central
   European
   Military
   Pacific
      (5 folders)
   Readiness
   Southern
   Space
   Strategic Air
   USSR
      Item nos. 1-39 (folders 1-2)
BOX I:CL 760
   Item nos. 40-154 (folders 3-10)
BOX I:CL 761
   Item nos. 155-298 (folders 11-19)
BOX I:CL 762
   Venezuela
   Vietnam
      (2 folders)
   Virgin Islands
   (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 765</td>
<td>1984 Index (2 folders) Algeria-Angola-Antigua Australia (2 folders) Austria Belgium (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 766</td>
<td>Brazil Budget Item nos. 1-58 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 767</td>
<td>Item nos. 59-115 (folders 7-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 768</td>
<td>Item nos. 116-184 (folders 13-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 769</td>
<td>Item nos. 185-207 (folder 19) Cambodia-Cameroon Canada (5 folders) Central America Item nos. 1-31 (folders 1-3) Item nos. 32-85 (folders 4-11) Chad Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 770</td>
<td>China Nationalist Peoples Republic of (4 folders) Costa Rica-Cyprus Czechoslovakia Denmark Department of State See Containers I:CL 780-CL 782, National Security Council Egypt Item nos. 1-10 (folders 1-2) Item nos. 11-69 (folders 3-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 771</td>
<td>El Salvador Item nos. 1-41 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 772</td>
<td>Item nos. 42-79 (folders 3-4) Fiji France (4 folders) Fraud, waste, and abuse Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 774 | Fraud, waste, and abuse  
Item nos. 8-17 (folders 2-4)  
Germany  
Item nos. 1-52 (folders 1-4) |
| BOX I:CL 775 | Item nos. 53-83 (folders 5-6)  
Greece  
(3 folders)  
Grenada  
Headquarters reduction  
Honduras  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 776 | Iceland  
India  
Indonesia  
Iran  
(2 folders)  
Iraq  
Israel  
Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-2)  
Item nos. 35-55 (folders 3-5) |
| BOX I:CL 777 | Italy  
Japan  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 778 | Jordan  
(2 folders)  
Korea  
(2 folders)  
Kuwait  
Latin America  
Lebanon  
Item nos. 1-29 (folders 1-3)  
Item nos. 30-167 (folders 4-10) |
| BOX I:CL 779 | Luxembourg  
Malaysia-Malta-Mauritania-Mediterranean |
| BOX I:CL 780 | Mexico  
Middle East  
Morocco  
National Security Council and Department of State  
Item nos. 1-26 (folders 1-5) |
| BOX I:CL 781 | Item nos. 27-56 (folders 6-14) |
| BOX I:CL 782 | Item nos. 57-63 (folder 15)  
Netherlands  
(3 folders)  
New Zealand  
Nicaragua  
(2 folders)  
Niger-Nigeria-Norway |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 783</td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-60 (folders 1-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 784</td>
<td>Item nos. 61-104 (folders 9-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 785</td>
<td>Item nos. 105-173 (folders 17-22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 786</td>
<td>Item nos. 173 (cont.)-211 (folders 23-30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 787</td>
<td>Item nos. 212-223 (folders 31-32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 788</td>
<td>Item nos. 6-19 (folders 3-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Persian Gulf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weekly activity reports sent to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 789</td>
<td>Item nos. 13-51 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sierra Leone-Singapore-Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-20 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 790</td>
<td>Item nos. 21-74 (folders 4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spare parts management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 1 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 791</td>
<td>Item nos. 2-69 (folders 2-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 792</td>
<td>Spare parts management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 69 (cont.)-119 (folders 10-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 793</td>
<td>Item nos. 120-161 (folders 19-23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Department <strong>See Containers I:CL 780-CL 782, National Security Council</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-61 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 794</td>
<td>Item nos. 62-107 (folders 4-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-3 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 795</td>
<td>Item nos. 4-7 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Switzerland
Terrorism
Thailand
Trips
  Item nos. 1-22 (folders 1-6)
BOX I: CL 796
  Item nos. 23-47 (folders 7-12)
BOX I: CL 797
  Item nos. 48-57 (folders 13-16)

Tunisia
  (3 folders)
Turkey
  (2 folders)
BOX I: CL 798
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
  (6 folders)
USSR

BOX I: CL 799
1985
Index
  (3 folders)
Afghanistan
Africa
Algeria
Angola
Animals
ANZUS Council
Arctic
Argentina
Asia
BOX I: CL 800
Australia
  (2 folders)
Austria
Bahrain-Bangladesh
Belgium
  (2 folders)
Brazil
Budget
  Item nos. 1-15 (folders 1-3)
BOX I: CL 801
  Item nos. 16-90 (folders 4-10)
BOX I: CL 802
  Item nos. 90 (cont.)-95 (folders 11-17)
BOX I: CL 803
  Item nos. 95 (cont.)-137 (folders 18-22)
BOX I: CL 804
  Item nos. 138-184 (folders 23-29)
BOX I: CL 805
  Item nos. 185-270 (folders 30-36)
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Canada
  Item nos. 1-18 (folders 1-2)
BOX I: CL 806
  Item nos. 19-55 (folders 3-7)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 807 | Central America  
(2 folders)  
Chile  
China *See also Container I:CL 833, Taiwan*  
Nationalist  
**Box I:** People's Republic of  
(4 folders)  
Colombia  
Costa Rica-Cuba-Cyprus  
Defense acquisitions  
Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-3)  
**Box I:** Item nos. 22-118 (folders 4-10)  
**Box I:** Item nos. 119-171 (folders 11-15) |
| BOX I:CL 808 | Denmark  
Department of State  
Item nos. 1-14 (folder 1)  
**Box I:** Item nos. 15-33 (folders 2-3) |
| BOX I:CL 809 | Drug enforcement  
(4 folders)  
**Box I:** Ecuador  
Egypt  
(3 folders)  
El Salvador  
(2 folders)  
Ethiopia  
Finland  
France  
(3 folders)  
**Box I:** Germany  
(6 folders)  
Greece  
Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)  
**Box I:** Item nos. 13-29 (folders 2-3) |
| BOX I:CL 810 | Grenada  
(3 folders)  
Honduras  
Iceland  
India  
**Box I:** Indian Ocean  
Indonesia  
Iran  
Iraq  
Ireland  
Israel  
Item nos. 1-48 (folders 1-4)  
**Box I:** Item nos. 49-66 (folder 5) |
Italy
(3 folders)
Jamaica
Japan
(2 folders)
Jordan
Item nos. 1-14 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 816
Item nos. 15-44 (folders 2-7)

Korea
North
(3 folders)
South
Item nos. 1-24 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 817
Item nos. 25-47 (folders 2-3)

Laos
Latin America
Lebanon
Liberia-Libya
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Middle East
(3 folders)

BOX I:CL 818
Morocco
Mozambique
National Security Council
Item nos. 1-27 (folders 1-6)

BOX I:CL 819
Item nos. 28-40 (folder 7)

Netherlands
New Zealand
(2 folders)
Nicaragua
(3 folders)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
General
Item nos. 1-15 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 820
Item nos. 16-27 (folders 2-8)
BOX I:CL 821
Item nos. 28-150 (folders 9-15)
BOX I:CL 822
Item nos. 151-247 (folders 16-24)
BOX I:CL 823
Item nos. 248-266 (folders 25-27)

Troop strength
(3 folders)
Norway
Nuclear concerns
Item nos. 1-6 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 824
Item nos. 7-72 (folders 2-8)
BOX I:CL 825
Item nos. 73-154 (folders 9-14)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 826 | Okinawa  
Oman  
(7 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 827 | Pakistan  
Panama  
Papua New Guinea  
Persian Gulf  
Peru  
Philippines  
(2 folders)  
Poland  
Portugal  
(2 folders)  
President  
Memoranda to  
Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-2) |
| BOX I:CL 828 | Item nos. 96-332 (folders 3-6)  
Reports to  
Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-3) |
| BOX I:CL 829 | Item nos. 43-65 (folders 4-5)  
Puerto Rico  
Saudi Arabia  
(4 folders)  
Singapore |
| BOX I:CL 830 | Somalia  
South America  
Space strategy  
(3 folders)  
Spain  
(2 folders)  
State Department  
See Containers I:CL 809-CL 810, Department of State  
Strategic Defense Initiative  
Item nos. 1-20 (folders 1-2) |
| BOX I:CL 831 | Item nos. 21-97 (folders 3-9) |
| BOX I:CL 832 | Item nos. 98-158 (folders 10-14)  
Sudan  
Sweden |
| BOX I:CL 833 | Switzerland  
Syria  
Taiwan  
See also Container I:CL 806, China  
Terrorism  
Item nos. 1-41 (folders 1-6) |
| BOX I:CL 834 | Item Nos. 42-55 (folder 7)  
Thailand  
Trips  
Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-6) |
### Container Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 835</td>
<td>Item nos. 43-68 (folders 7-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 836</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 837</td>
<td>United States Commands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joint Deployment Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military Airlift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-73 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 838</td>
<td>Item nos. 74-180 (folders 7-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 839</td>
<td>Item nos. 181-202 (folders 15-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste, fraud, and abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 840</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANZUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced medium range air-to-air missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 841</td>
<td>Airlift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Command, control, communication, and intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F-16/F-20 strategic air defense debate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ground-launched missiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maverick missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic bombers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-46 next generation trainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bradley fighting vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 842</td>
<td>Forward area air defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 843</td>
<td>Stinger missile Navy Arleigh Burke (DDG-51) guided missile destroyer CUN (airlift carrier) acquisition General Phoenix missile SSN-21 class nuclear attack submarine Sea Lance Tomahawk conventional land attack missile Trident II weapon system Arms control General Set A Item nos. 1-51 (folders 1-2) Item nos. 52-95 (folders 3-5) Set B Intermediate Nuclear Forces Treaty (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 844</td>
<td>Reykjavik Summit Verification Australia (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 845</td>
<td>Austria Bahrain Belgium (2 folders) Bolivia Brazil Budget Item nos. 1-13 (folders 1-4) Item nos. 14-25 (folders 5-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 846</td>
<td>Canada Central America Contras General Military construction Chemical treaty negotiations with USSR Item nos. 1-39 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 847</td>
<td>Chile China (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 848</td>
<td>Conventional defense improvements Colombia Cuba Defense spending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 849</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-33 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 34-84 (folders 7-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 850</td>
<td>Item nos. 85-163 (folders 14-19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 851</td>
<td>Item nos. 164-165 (folder 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of State meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-22 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 852</td>
<td>Item nos. 23-37 (folders 5-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-27 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 853</td>
<td>Item nos. 28-37 (folders 6-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espionage</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign military sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-82 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 854</td>
<td>Item nos. 83-155 (folders 4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 855</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 856</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Housing/shelter for homeless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-18 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 857</td>
<td>Item nos. 18 (cont.)-26 (folders 5-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-43 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 858</td>
<td>Item nos. 44-45 (folders 4-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iran-Iraq War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 859</td>
<td>Item nos. 6-36 (folders 4-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 860 | Defense budget
               General
               Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)
               Item nos. 8-35 (folders 2-6)
               Jordan
               (2 folders)
               Korea
               North
               South
               Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)
|              | BOX I:CL 861
|              | Kuwait
|              | Lebanon
|              | Libya
|              | Item nos. 1-63 (folders 1-3)
|              | Item nos. 8-33 (folders 2-4)
|              | Item nos. 64-93 (folders 4-5)
|              | Long Ball Hitters dinner
               Low-intensity conflict
               Chad
               Drug trafficking
               Item nos. 1-69 (folders 1-6)
               Item nos. 70-89 (folders 7-8)
               General
               Insurgency
               Cambodia
               General
               Special operations
               (6 folders)
|              | BOX I:CL 863
|              | Terrorism
               (5 folders)
|              | Luxembourg
|              | Malta
|              | Management
               General
               Item nos. 1-24 (folders 1-3)
|              | Item nos. 25-36 (folders 4-5)
|              | Initiatives
               (5 folders)
|              | Reforms
               Item nos. 1-28 (folders 1-2)
|              | BOX I:CL 864
|              | Item nos. 29-56 (folders 3-6)
|              | Mexico
|              | Morocco
|              | (4 folders)
|              | BOX I:CL 865
|              | Netherlands
|              | (3 folders)
|              | New Zealand
|              | BOX I:CL 866
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
<td>Defense planning questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 868</strong></td>
<td>European troop strength</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-88 (folders 1-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 869</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 89-187 (folders 8-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 870</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 188-197 (folders 17-23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mutual balanced force reductions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-19 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 871</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 20-29 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proliferation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Targeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deployment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 872</strong></td>
<td>Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stockpile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 873</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 22-31 (folder 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pershing II missile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Gulf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 874</strong></td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weekly reports to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 875</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 11-52 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war and missing in action, Vietnam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reorganization</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-29 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 876</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 30-82 (folders 6-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 877</td>
<td>Security assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Yemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anti-satellite system program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Launch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 878</td>
<td>Item nos. 13-34 (folders 2-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spare parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Department \textit{See Containers I: CL 851-CL 852, Department of State meetings}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-57 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 879</td>
<td>Item nos. 58-81 (folders 5-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-67 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 880</td>
<td>Item nos. 68-153 (folders 6-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surinam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 881</td>
<td>Technology transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trust Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 882</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 883</td>
<td>Item nos. 43-66 (folders 5-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States Commands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>European</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joint Deployment Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military Airlift</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
North American Aerospace Defense  
Pacific  
Readiness  
Southern  
Space  
Special Operations  
Strategic Air  
Uruguay

**Box I: CL 884**

*USSR*

Waste, fraud, and abuse  
(3 folders)  
Women in the armed forces  
Yugoslavia  
Zaire  
(3 folders)

**Box I: CL 885**

*1987*

Index  
Armaments  
Air Force  
Navy  
Arms control  
General  
Intermediate Nuclear Force Treaty negotiations  
Strategic Arms Reduction Talks negotiations  
Australia  
(3 folders)  
Budget  
Item nos. 1-6 (folders 1-4)  
Item nos. 7-17 (folders 5-10)

**Box I: CL 886**

*Canada*

(2 folders)

**Box I: CL 887**

*Hong Kong*  
*Japan*  
(2 folders)  
Low-intensity conflict (Central America)  
Persian Gulf  
(5 folders)  
Policy  
President (weekly reports to)  
Strategic Defense Initiative  
USSR  
(2 folders)

**Box I: CL 888**

*Undated*

Index  
Armaments  
Arms control  
Budget
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 889</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-6 (folders 1-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 890</td>
<td>Item nos. 6 (cont.)-18 (folders 9-17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 890</td>
<td>Item nos. 18 (cont.)-19 (folders 18-20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 890</td>
<td>Management reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 890</td>
<td>Security assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 890</td>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:891-945</td>
<td><strong>Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:891</td>
<td>Book reviews by Weinberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:891</td>
<td>1948-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:891</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:892</td>
<td>1967-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:893</td>
<td>Photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:893</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:893</td>
<td>1968-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:893</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:893</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:893</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:894</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:894</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:894</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:894</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:894</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:895</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:894</td>
<td>1984-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:894</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:895</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:895</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:896</td>
<td>Teaching file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:896</td>
<td>Bar lectures, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:896</td>
<td>Golden Gate College School of Law, San Francisco, Calif., 1949-1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:896</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:896</td>
<td>University of California, Hastings College of Law, San Francisco, Calif., 1949-1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:896</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:896</td>
<td>Steep Ravine, 1961-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:897</td>
<td>Printed matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:897</td>
<td>1951, Nov.-July 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:899</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:899</td>
<td>Jan.-Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:900</td>
<td>Feb.-Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:901</td>
<td>Mar.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:902</td>
<td>June-Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:904</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:905</td>
<td>Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:906</td>
<td>June-Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:907</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:908</td>
<td>Jan.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:909</td>
<td>Apr.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:910</td>
<td>July-Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:911</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:912</td>
<td>Jan.-Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:913</td>
<td>Mar.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:914</td>
<td>Apr.-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:915</td>
<td>May-Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:916</td>
<td>Sept.-Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:917</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:918</td>
<td>Jan.-Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:919</td>
<td>Mar.-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:920</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:921</td>
<td>July-Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:922</td>
<td>1959, Jan.-Sept. 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:923</td>
<td>1960, Oct.-June 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:924</td>
<td>1962, Aug.-June 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:925</td>
<td>1963, July-Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:926</td>
<td>1965, Jan.-Dec. 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:927</td>
<td>1967, Apr.-Oct. 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:929</td>
<td>1971, Jan.-Dec. 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:930</td>
<td>1972, Jan.-Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:931</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:932</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:933</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:934</td>
<td>Jan.-Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:935</td>
<td>Mar.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:936</td>
<td>May-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:938</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:939</td>
<td>Feb.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:940</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:941</td>
<td>Mar.-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:942</td>
<td>May-Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:942</td>
<td>1977, Jan.-Dec. 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:943</td>
<td>1979, Jan.-Dec. 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:944</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:945</td>
<td>Jan.-Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX I:OV 1**  
**Part I: Oversize, 1934**  
Oversize material consisting of a scrapbook concerning national politics kept by Weinberger as a child. Removed from the Family and Childhood series.

**BOX I:OV 1**  
Family and childhood papers  
Scrapbook  
National politics, 1934 (Container I:5)

**BOX I:CL 1-5**  
**Part I: Classified, 1969-1986**

**BOX I:CL 1**  
**Office of Management and Budget**  
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:CL 1**  
Subject File, 1969-1973  
Budget  
Fiscal Year  
1973  
Supplemental items (folder 1)  
Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests  
Council of Economic Advisors  
Defense Department  
Information leaks  
Office of Economic Opportunity  
Personnel data book, June 1970  
Revenue sharing  
Desk file, 1971 (folder 2)  
State Department  
Stockpiles (folder 1)  
Trips  
June 1971  
Wage-price freeze  
Budget reduction  
White House  
General (folder 2)

**BOX I:CL 1**  
**Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**  
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:CL 1**  
General File, 1972-1975
Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests
Joint Drug Cabinet Committee meeting, 1973
Speeches, trips, and meetings, 1973-1975
Speeches, Jan. 26-28, 1975
Trips
Foreign
USSR and Poland
General (folder 1)
1974, May 3-11
Australia and New Zealand
1975, May 2-9
Australia and New Zealand
General

**BOX I:CL 1-5**

**Department of Defense**
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from
which the items were removed.

**BOX I:CL 1**
Idea suggestions (folder 2)

**BOX I:CL 2**
Chronological File, 1986
Jan.1-May 12
(8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 3**
May 13-July 22
(8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 4**
July 23-Sept. 30
(8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 5**
Oct. 1-Dec. 31
(8 folders)

**BOX I:TS 1-24**

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**
Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from
which the items were removed.

**BOX I:TS 1**
Subject File, 1981-1987
1981
Algeria
Item no. 1
Budget
Set A
Item no. 10 (folders 2-3)
Item no. 11 (folder 4)
Item no. 16 (folder 5)
Item no. 77 (folder 11)
Central America
Item nos. 2 and 4-5 (folder 1)

**BOX I:TS 2**
Item nos. 7, 9, and 11-15 (folder 2)
Item no. 22 (folder 4)

Cuba

Item nos. 1 and 3 (folder 1)
Item no. 22 (folder 2)

Department of State breakfasts
Item no. 20 (folder 2)

Egypt

Item nos. 24 and 28 (folder 2)
Item no. 38 (folder 3)
Item nos. 66 and 79 (folder 6)
Item no. 104 (folder 9)

El Salvador

Item nos. 8-9 (folder 1)
Item no. 32 (folder 3)

France

Item nos. 1-2 (folder 1)
Item nos. 24 and 45 (folder 2)

Germany

Item no. 38 (folder 3)
Item no. 63 (folder 5)

Greece

Item nos. 2 and 4

Iran

Item nos. 12, 24, and 26 (folder 1)

Iraq-Ireland

Item no. 2 (Iraq)

Israel

Item nos. 53-54 (folder 3)
Item no. 83 (folder 5)

Italy

Item no. 5

Japan

Item no. 28 (folder 2)

Jordan

Item no. 34 (folder 3)

Korea

North

Item nos. 1-3, 5-9, 11-15, 17-18, 20-21, 24-25, 27, and 29

South

Item no. 4 (folder 1)
Item nos. 57-59 and 70 (folder 4)

Lance-Laos

Item no. 1 (Lance)

Libya

Item no. 2 (folder 1)

BOX 1: TS 3

Item nos. 3-16 (folder 2)
Item nos. 17-25 (folder 3)

Management
  Item nos. 1, 3, 6, and 8 (folder 1)
  Item no. 10 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 14-17 (folder 3)
  Item no. 19 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 23 and 26-27 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 30 and 34 (folder 6)
  Item no. 43 (folder 7)
  Item no. 48 (folder 8)
  Item no. 50 (folder 9)
  Item no. 64 (folder 10)
  Item no. 67 (folders 11-12)

BOX 1:TS 4
  Item nos. 71 and 73-74 (folder 13)

Missiles
  Item nos. 1, 9, and 11

MX missile
  Item no. 7 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 34 and 36 (folder 3)

National Security Council
  Item nos. 9-10 (folder 2)
  Item no. 11 (folder 3)
  Item no. 15 (folder 5)
  Item no. 23 (folder 6)

BOX 1:TS 5
  Item nos. 25-26 (folder 7)
  Item no. 30 (folder 8)
  Item nos. 31-32 (folder 9)
  Item no. 33 (folder 10)
  Item no. 36 (folder 11)
  Item no. 38 (folder 12)
  Item nos. 40 and 44 (folder 13)
  Item no. 47 (folder 14)
  Item no. 49 (folder 15)
  Item nos. 51-52 (folder 16)
  Item no. 54 (folder 17)

BOX 1:TS 6
  Item nos. 56-57 and 59 (folder 18)
  Item nos. 68-70 (folder 19)
  Item nos. 78 and 85 (folder 22)
  Item nos. 86 and 88 (folder 23)
  Item no. 89 (folder 24)
  Item nos. 94 and 97 (folder 25)
  Item nos. 106-107 (folder 27)
  Item no. 114 (folder 29)
  Item nos. 115 and 117 (folder 30)
  Item no. 126 (folder 31)
  Item nos. 128, 132, 135, and 137 (folder 33)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>Item nos. 6-9 and 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) | Item no. 11 (folder 3)  
Item no. 116 (folder 2)  
Item no. 258 (folder 27) |
| Nuclear concerns | Item nos. 8 and 12 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 16, 27, 30, and 32-33 (folder 2)  
Item nos. 39 and 41 (folder 3)  
Item nos. 46, 48, and 53-57 (folder 4)  
Item nos. 63, 66, and 68 (folder 5)  
Item nos. 69-70, 73-75, 80, 82, 86-87, 92, and 96 (folder 6) |
| BOX I:TS 7   |                                                                           |
| Pakistan    | Item no. 38 (folder 3)                                                    |
| Persian Gulf | Item nos. 1, 3, 6, 8, and 14-15 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 19 and 30 (folder 2)  
Item nos. 42 and 47 (folder 3)  
Item no. 49 (folder 4) |
| Poland      | Item no. 6 (folder 1)                                                     |
|             | Item no. 22 (folder 2)                                                    |
|             | Item no. 36 (folder 3)                                                    |
|             | Item nos. 66 and 73-74 (folder 5)                                         |
| President   | Assassination attempt  
Item no. 1  
Weekly activity reports to (dated rather than enumerated)  
Mar. 20 and Apr. 14 (folder 1) |
| Saudi Arabia| Unenumerated item: July 8, msg. from Amb. Neumann to SecState |
| Somalia     | Item nos. 13 and 15                                                       |
| State Department | See Container I:TS 2, Department of State breakfast meetings |
| Strategic Arms Limitation Talks | Item no. 1 (folder 1)  
Item no. 22 (folder 22) |
| Trident missile | Item no. 6  |
| United Kingdom | Item no. 124 (folder 8)  |
| United States Commands | Strategic Air  
Item no. 2 |
<p>| USSR        |                                                                           |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:TS 8 | Item nos. 2-3 (folder 1)  
Item no. 5 (folder 2)  
Item nos. 7 and 9 (folder 3)  
Warsaw Pact-Yemen-Yugoslavia  
Item no. 1 (Yugoslavia)  
1982  
Africa  
Item no. 9 (folder 1)  
Item no. 13 (folder 2)  
Item no. 14 (folder 3)  
Argentina  
Item no. 25 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 32, 50, and 75 (folder 2)  
Budget  
Item no. 207 (folder 24)  
Canada  
Item no. 15 (folder 3)  
Caribbean  
Item no. 3  
Central America  
Item nos. 3, 6, and 13  
Cuba  
Item nos. 3 and 7  
Egypt  
Item no. 17 (folder 2)  
Item no. 81 (folder 5)  
Item nos. 86 and 90 (folder 6)  
El Salvador  
Item no. 31 (folder 1)  
Falklands War  
Item no. 1 (folders 1-2)  
Item nos. 2-3 (folders 3-5)  
BOX 1:TS 9  
Germany  
West (Federal Republic)  
Item nos. 2-3 (folder 1)  
Item no. 23 (folder 2)  
Honduras  
Item no. 19  
Iran  
Item no. 11 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 12-13 and 16 (folder 2)  
Italy  
Item no. 22 (folder 2)  
Japan  
Item no. 66 (folder 4)  
BOX 1:TS 10  
Jordan |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 5 (folders 2 and 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 20 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 40 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>Item no. 20 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Item no. 3 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 11-12 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 13 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 14-15, 38, and 46 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 52 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 115 (folder 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-4 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 5-7, 10-11, and 13-16 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 25-33, 35-36, 38-46, and 48-50 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:TS 11</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 6, 11, and 14 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 22 and 24 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 33 (folders 5 and 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 42 (folder 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MX-Peacekeeper missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 3 (folders 2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 4 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security Council and Department of State</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-3 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 10, 12, 13, and 14 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 15 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 17-18 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 19-22, 24, 26, 28, and 30-31 (folder 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:TS 12</td>
<td>Item nos. 33-36, 38-39, and 41-44 (folder 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 45a, 45b, 46-47, 49, and 51-54 (folder 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 55-56 (folder 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 58-60 and 62-63 (folder 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 64 (folder 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 65 and 68-73 (folder 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 74-75 (folder 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 77 (folder 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:TS 13</td>
<td>Item nos. 78-84 (folder 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 86 (folder 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 87-88 and 91-92 (folder 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 96 (folder 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 104-105 (folder 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 111 (folder 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 112-113 and 116-117 (folder 23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 120-21, 123, and 125 (folder 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 128 and 133 (folder 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 137 and 143-144 (folder 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 148, 151, 153-154, 158, and 160 (folder 28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 164, 172, and 174 (folder 30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:TS 14</td>
<td>Item nos. 177-178 (folder 31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 182 (folder 32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 185 and 197-198 (folder 33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
<td>Item no. 53 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 57 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 65 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 157-158 (folder 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agenda book (folder 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Backup book (folder 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
<td>Item no. 11 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 18, 21, and 24 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 52 and 57 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 62 and 66 (folder 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:TS 15</td>
<td>Item nos. 75 and 78 (folder 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 88, 94, and 97-98 (folder 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 111 (folder 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 125-126 (folder 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 140, 148, 151, and 156 (folder 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
<td>Item nos. 161 and 164 (folder 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 167 (folder 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 177 (folder 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 179 (folder 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Item nos. 12-14 and 29 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 35 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 49-50 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Item nos. 8 and 10 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 19 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Item no. 4 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 10 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 5 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 23 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 104 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 130 and 143 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Item no. 206a (folder 5)
Weekly activity reports to
  Item nos. 3 and 22 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 29-31, 33, 35, and 37-38 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 65-66 (folder 4)
Saudi Arabia
  Item nos. 76 (folder 6)
  Item no. 106 (folder 7)
Space strategy
  Item no. 16 (folder 1)
State Department See I:TS 11-14, National Security Council
Terrorism
  Item nos. 44-45 and 47 (folder 2)
Thailand
  Item no. 16
Trust Territories
  Item no. 23 (folder 2)
Turkey
  Item no. 35
United Kingdom
  Item nos. 9-11, 13, 15, 22 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 43-48, 50-52, 54-56, 58, and 61-63 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 64-66, 73-75, and 77-80 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 84-85 and 87-91 (folder 5)
BOX I:TS 16
  Item nos. 96-98, 100-101, and 103 (folder 7)
United States Commands
  Military Transportation
    Item nos. 19, 21, and 23-24 (folder 2)
  Rapid Deployment Force
    Item no. 1 (folder 1)
  Strategic Air
    Item nos. 4-5
USSR
  Item nos. 11 and 22 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 34, 43, 46, and 49 (folder 2)
  Item no. 52 and 55 (folder 3)
  Item no. 60 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 61-63, 68, and 71 (folder 5)
  Item no. 97 (folder 6)
  Item no. 127 (folder 8)
  Item nos. 183 and 188 (folder 12)
  Item no. 196 (folder 14)
  Item no. 334 (folder 15)
Yugoslavia
  Item no. 20 (folder 4)

1983
Chad
   Item no. 25
Department of State breakfast meetings
   Item no. 21 (folder 2)
Fraud, waste, and abuse
   Item no. 50
Grenada
   Item nos. 13, 15, 32, 42, and 48 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 68 and 76 (folder 3)
Middle East
   Item no. 16 (folder 2)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
   Nuclear Planning Group
      Item no. 23 (folder 2)

**Box I:TS 17**
President
   Memoranda to
      Item no. 25 (folder 1)
      Item nos. 36 and 46 (folder 2)
      Item nos. 54, 56, 59, and 64 (folder 3)
      Item no. 72 (folder 4)
   Weekly reports to
      Item no. 8 (folder 1)
      Item nos. 18 and 25 (folder 2)
      Item nos. 34 and 49 (folder 3)
Space strategy
   Item no. 45 and 51 (folder 4)
State Department: See Container I:TS 16, Department of State breakfast meetings
United Kingdom
   Item no. 48 (folder 3)
   Item no. 139 (folder 12)
USSR
   Item no. 172 (folder 14)

1984
Budget
   Item no. 176 (folder 17)
Central America
   Item nos. 10 and 12 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 66, 69, and 70 (folder 9)
   Item no. 83 (folder 11)
China
   Peoples Republic of
      Item no. 34 (folder 3)
      Item no. 43 (folder 4)
Germany
   Item no. 4 (folder 1)
Iceland
Item no. 10

Iran
  Item nos. 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15-17, and 19 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 20, 22-25, 27, and 44 (folder 2)

Iraq
  Item no. 2

Israel
  Item nos. 5-8, 10, 12, and 14-15 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 23-24 and 32 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 36 and 39 (folder 3)
  Item no. 47 (folder 4)
  Item no. 51 (folder 5)

BOX 1:TS 18

Jordan
  Item nos. 2-4 (folder 1)

Korea
  Item no. 3

Lebanon
  Item no. 3 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 15, 17, and 22-25 (folder 2)
  Item no. 29 (folder 3)
  Item nos. 32, 35-36, 48-49, and 51 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 55, 57, 60, 68, 70, 73, and 75 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 88-89 and 92 (folder 6)
  Item nos. 97, 104, 106, and 109 (folder 7)
  Item no. 136 (folder 8)
  Item no. 159 (folder 9)

National Security Council and Department of State
  Item nos. 1 and 4 (folder 1)
  Item no. 13 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 23-26 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 28-29 and 31-32 (folder 8)
  Item no. 34 (folders 9-10)

BOX 1:TS 19

Item no. 35 (folder 11)
  Item no. 49 (folder 13)
  Item no. 61 (folder 15)
  Item no. 5 (folder 1)
  Item no. 24 (folder 2)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  Item no. 125 (folder 19)

Nuclear concerns
  Item nos. 1, 5, 8, and 12-13 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 15-16, 19-21, 23, and 31 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 32, 35, and 37 (folder 3)
  Item no. 48 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 55-56 (folder 6)

Pakistan
Item no. 5 (folder 2)

President
Memoranda to
   Item nos. 3 and 6 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 21 and 28 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 72 and 77 (folder 3)
Weekly activities reports to
   Item no. 12 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 17-18 (folder 2)
   Item no. 46 (folder 3)

Saudi Arabia
   Item nos. 5-6 and 9 (folder 1)

Space
   Item no. 6 (folder 1)
   Item no. 15 (folder 3)
   Item nos. 26-27 (folder 4)
   Item no. 50 (folder 5)

Terrorism
   Item nos. 2-3, 4a, 5-8, 10-11, 13, and 16

Trips
   Item no. 4 (folder 3)

United Kingdom
   Item nos. 1, 5, and 11 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 16 and 19-20 (folder 2)

USSR
   Item no. 4a

**BOX I:TS 20**

1985

Afghanistan
   Item no. 1

Brazil
   Item no. 1

Budget
   Item no. 170 (folder 27)

Canada
   Item no. 53

Central America
   Item nos. 20-21, 24, and 26 (folder 2)

China
   Peoples Republic
      Item nos. 26 and 33 (folder 4)

Department of State
   Item nos. 2, 8-9, and 14 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 19 and 22 (folder 2)

Germany
   Item no. 54 (folder 5)

Greece
Item no. 12 (folder 1)
Item no. 17 (folder 2)

Honduras
Item no. 8

Iran
Item nos. 2, 2a, and 8-9

Israel
Item no. 12 (folder 2)
Item nos. 25, 29-30, 34, and 37 (folder 3)
Item no. 48 (folder 4)
Item nos. 50-53, 55, and 61 (folder 5)

Jamaica
Item no. 1

Lebanon
Item no. 15

Liberia-Libya
Item nos. 1-2 (Libya)

Mozambique
Item no. 1

National Security Council
Item no. 13 (folder 3)
Item no. 38 (folder 7)

Netherlands
Item no. 5

Nicaragua
Item no. 17 (folder 1)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Item no. 37 (folder 4)
Item no. 55 (folder 7)
Item no. 192 (folder 19)

Nuclear concerns
Item nos. 1-2 and 5 (folder 1)
Item nos. 9-10, 12, and 16 (folder 2)
Item no. 43 (folder 5)
Item no. 71 (folder 8)
Item no. 75 (folder 9)
Item nos. 83, 97-98, 103, and 109 (folder 10)
Item no. 116 (folder 11)
Item nos. 126, 131-132, and 148 (folder 12)
Item no. 149 (folder 13)

Pakistan
Item no. 15

President
Reports to
Item no. 17 (folder 2)

Saudi Arabia
State Department See Container I:TS 20, Department of State

Strategic Defense Initiative
Item no. 122 (folder 12)

Terrorism
Item no. 29 (folder 3)
Item no. 41 (folders 5-6)
Item nos. 52 and 55 (folder 7)

Tunisia
Item no. 6 (folder 3)

USSR
Item no. 3 (folder 1)
Item no. 30 (folder 4)
Item no. 46 (folder 5)
Item nos. 94-95 (folder 8)
Item nos. 121-122 (folder 9)
Item no. 140 (folder 11)

1986
Arms control
General
Set A
Item nos. 93 and 95 (folder 5)

Intermediate Nuclear Force Treaty negotiations
Item no. 43 (folder 2)

Reykjavik Summit
Item no. 7 (folder 2)
Item nos. 19, 21, and 23 (folder 3)

Department of State meetings
Item no. 11 (folder 2)

Egypt
Item no. 9 (folder 1)

Espionage
Item no. 21 (folder 2)

France
Item no. 14 (folder 4)
Item no. 15 (folder 5)

Germany
Item no. 22 (folder 3)

India
Item no. 17 (folder 2)

Iran
Item nos. 25 and 27 (folder 2)

Israel
Item no. 6 (folder 4)
Item no. 20 (folder 6)
Item no. 22 (folders 7-8)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 34-35 (folder 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>Item nos. 2, 4, 7, 10, 13, and 20 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 61 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 66, 70, 73, and 76 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 77-78 and 87-88 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-intensity conflict</td>
<td>Item no. 2 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Operations Forces</td>
<td>Item nos. 2, 4-5, and 9-11 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism</td>
<td>Item no. 30 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 37 and 50 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 54, 60, and 76-77 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Item nos. 17-18 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
<td>Item nos. 68 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>Item nos. 6 and 8 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 21, 25, and 31 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 51 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 72 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:TS 24</td>
<td>Item no. 108 (folder 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 152 (folders 11-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
<td>Item no. 3 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>Item no. 39 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 55 (folder 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Targeting</td>
<td>Item nos. 1, 3, 5, and 9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons</td>
<td>Deployment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 2, 5, and 7 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 11-13 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>Item nos. 1 and 3 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoranda sent to</td>
<td>Item no. 39 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 55 (folder 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 17 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Department</td>
<td>See Container I:TS 22, Department of State meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks</td>
<td>Item nos. 68 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
<td>Item no. 6 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surinam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1 and 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 6 and 12-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Persian Gulf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 1 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BOX I:SRD 1-2

**Part I: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

### BOX I:SRD 1

**Chronological File, 1986**

- April
  - 18 (#B8856)
- May
  - 1 (#X39124)
  - 7 (#X39123)
  - 30 (#X----)
- June
  - 11 (#X39594)
- November
  - 12 (#X41205)

### BOX I:SRD 1-2

**Subject File, 1981-1987**

- 1981
  - Lance-Laos
    - Item no. 1 (Lance)
  - Management
    - Item nos. 23 and 26 (folder 5)
  - Missiles
    - Item no. 13
  - MX missile
    - Item nos. 34 and 36 (folder 3)
  - National Security Council
    - Item nos. 87 and 88 (folder 23)
  - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
    - Item no. 32 (folder 6)
    - Item nos. 157-158, 174, agenda book (folder 21)
    - Item no. 306 (folder 32)
  - Nuclear concerns
    - Item nos. 2, 4, 6, and 10 (folder 1)
    - Item nos. 14-15, 18, and 21 (folder 2)
Item nos. 36, 38-39, 41-42, and 45 (folder 3)
Item nos. 50, 52, and 59 (folder 4)
Item nos. 62-63, 65-66, and 68 (folder 5)
Item nos. 71, 73, 77, 81, 85, and 88 (folder 6)

President
Weekly activity reports to (dated rather than enumerated)
   June 19 (folder 1)
   Sept. 11 (folder 2)

Saudi Arabia
Item no. 149 (folder 6)

Trident
Item no. 6

United Kingdom
   Item no. 7 (folder 1)
   Item no. 24 (folder 2)
   Item no. 32 (folder 3)
   Item no. 53 (folder 4)
   Item nos. 67 and 70 (folder 5)
   Item no. 106 (folder 7)
   Item nos. 149 and 151 (folder 9)

1982
Budget
   Item no. 6 (folder 1)

Missiles
   Item nos. 16 and 22 (folder 1)

MX-Peacekeeper missile
   Item no. 3 (folders 2-4)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
   Item no. 57 (folder 4)
   Item no. 130 (folder 16)

Nuclear concerns
   Item nos. 7, 9-10, and 12 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 17 and 23 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 29, 31-32, and 37 (folder 3)
   Item nos. 39 and 49 (folder 4)
   Item nos. 60-61, 68-69, and 71 (folder 6)
   Item nos. 73 and 79 (folder 7)
   Item nos. 81, 83, and 87 (folder 9)
   Item nos. 95, 99-100, and 103-105 (folder 10)
   Item nos. 106, 108, 112, and 116 (folder 11)
   Item nos. 122 and 136 (folder 12)
   Item nos. 143, 146, 152, and 160 (folder 13)
   Item no. 163 (folder 14)
   Item no. 169 (folder 15)
   Item no. 172 (folder 16)
   Item no. 176 (folder 17)
Item nos. 178, 179a, and 182 (folder 18)
Item no. 183 (folder 19)
President
Memoranda sent to
Item nos. 28 and 42
(2 folders)
Item no. 152 (folder 4)
United Kingdom
Item no. 49 (folder 3)
Item no. 70 (folder 4)
1983
Congress, annual report (folder 1)
Missiles
Item nos. 126 and 130 (folder 5)
Item no. 131 (folder 6)
MX-Peacekeeper missile
Item no. 26 (folder 2)
Item no. 50 (folders 6-7)
Item no. 145 (folder 11)
National Security Council
Item no. 59 (folder 7)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
General
Item no. 85 (folder 17)
Nuclear concerns
Site security and safety
Item nos. 7, 12, and 15
Testing
Item nos. 1, 6, and 10
President
Memoranda to
Item no. 16 (folder 1)
Weekly reports to
Item no. 36a (folder 3)
Strategic Defense Initiative
Item no. 81 (folders 7-8)
Item nos. 94 and 106 (folder 10)
United Kingdom
Item nos. 141-144 (folder 12)
United States Commands
Strategic Air
Item no. 1
1984
Germany
Item no. 43 (folder 3)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 57 (folder 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 67 (folder 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 203-204 (folder 30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 2, 11, and 14 (folder 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 25 and 29 (folder 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 44 (folder 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 53 (folder 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 58 and 59 (folder 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 31 and 46 (folder 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX 1: SRD 2**

Weekly activities reports sent to
| Item no. 28 (folder 2) |
| Item no. 38 (folder 3) |

Strategic Defense Initiative
| Item no. 87a (folder 6) |
| Item no. 102 (folder 8) |

United Kingdom
| Item no. 13 (folder 1) |
| Item nos. 22, 25, and 27 (folder 2) |
| Item no. 33 (folder 3) |
| Item no. 77 (folder 6) |

1985

Budget
| Item no. 90 (folders 9-12) |
| Item no. 148 (folder 24) |
| Item no. 166 (folder 27) |

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
| Item nos. 31 and 41 (folder 4) |

Nuclear concerns
| Item nos. 13-14 (folder 2) |
| Item no. 29 (folder 3) |
| Item nos. 35 and 37-38 (folder 4) |
| Item nos. 47 and 51 (folder 6) |
| Item nos. 53 and 57 (folder 7) |
| Item nos. 68-69 and 72 (folder 8) |
| Item nos. 74 and 77 (folder 9) |
| Item nos. 85, 92, and 100 (folder 10) |
| Item nos. 150-151 (folder 13) |

President
| Memoranda to |
| Item no. 56 (folder 2) |
| Item no. 98 (folder 3) |
| Item no. 229 (folder 5) |

Reports to
Item no. 40 (folder 3)

1986
Armaments
Navy
Trident II
Item no. 1
Defense spending
Item no. 37 (folder 9)
Low-intensity conflict
Terrorism
Item no. 43 (folder 3)
Nuclear concerns
Testing
Item no. 1 (folder 1)
Item nos. 2, 6, and 12 (folder 2)
Item nos. 19, 21, and 28 (folder 3)
Weapons
Deployment
Item no. 1 (folder 1)
Production
Item nos. 1 and 2
President
Memoranda to
Item no. 41 (folder 4)
Item no. 48 (folder 5)
Weekly reports to
Item nos. 43 and 45 (folder 3)
Strategic Defense Initiative
Item no. 21 (folder 1)
Item nos. 22 and 24 (folder 2)
Item no. 33 (folder 3)
United States Commands
Strategic Air
Item no. 1


Top Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Subject File, 1981-1987

1981
Management
Item no. 14 (folder 3)
Item no. 52 (folder 10)
Missiles
Item no. 4
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  Item no. 2 (folder 1)
  Item no. 13 (folder 4)

Nuclear concerns
  Item nos. 8 and 12 (folder 1)
  Item no. 37 (folder 3)
  Item nos. 65-66 and 68 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 69-70, 73-75, 80, 82, 86-87, 92, 96 (folder 6)

1982

Falklands War
  Item no. 1 (folder 1)

Nuclear concerns
  Item no. 94 (folder 10)
  Item no. 111 (folder 11)
  Item no. 125 (folder 12)
  Item nos. 140, 148, 151, and 156 (folder 13)
  Item nos. 161 and 164 (folder 14)
  Item no. 167 (folder 15)
  Item no. 179 (folder 18)

President, memoranda to
  Item no. 206a (folder 5)

United States Commands, strategic, air
  Item nos. 4-5

1984

Nuclear concerns
  Item nos. 1, 5, 8, 12, and 13 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 15-16, 19-21, 23, and 31 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 32, 35, and 37 (folder 3)
  Item nos. 48 and 51 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 55-56 (folder 6)

President, memoranda to
  Item nos. 3 and 6 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 72 and 77 (folder 3)

1985

Greece
  Item no. 11 (folder 1)
  Item no. 15 (folder 2)

Nuclear concerns
  Item nos. 1-5, 9-10, 12, and 16 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 83, 89-91, 97-98, 102-103, 109 (folder 10)
  Item no. 149 (folder 13)

1986

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  General
    Item nos. 6 and 8 (folder 1)

Nuclear concerns
General

Item no. 1

Weapons

Deployment

Item nos. 2, 5, and 7 (folder 1)

Item nos. 11-13 (folder 2)

Stockpile

Item nos. 1-2 and 7

President

Memoranda to

Item no. 5 (folder 1)

Item no. 50 (folder 5)

Strategic Defense Initiative

Item no. 6 (folder 1)

1987

Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty

National Security Council and State meetings

North Atlantic Treaty Organization


Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX I:TS SCI 1  Appointment and Diary File, 1980-1987

Diary notes


(2 folders)

BOX I:TS SCI 2  1981, Apr.-June 1982

(5 folders)

BOX I:TS SCI 3  1982, July-Sept. 1983

(5 folders)


(5 folders)

BOX I:TS SCI 5  1985, Jan.-Mar. 1986

(5 folders)

BOX I:TS SCI 6  1986, Apr.-Sept. 1987

(6 folders)


BOX I:TS SCI 8  White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes

Set A (originals)

1981-1987, undated

(9 folders)

BOX I:TS SCI 9  Set B (photocopies of originals not in collection)

Index, 1981-1987

1981-1984

(9 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:TS SCI 10</td>
<td>1985-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:TS SCI 11</td>
<td><strong>Subject File, 1981-1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 258 (folder 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO ATO 1</td>
<td><strong>Part I: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1980-1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Atomal material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO ATO 1</td>
<td><strong>Subject File, 1981-1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 174 (cont.) (folder 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO CTS 1</td>
<td><strong>Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1982</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Cosmic Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO CTS 1</td>
<td><strong>Subject File, 1981-1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 65 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:1-64</td>
<td><strong>Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:1-17</td>
<td><strong>Chronological File, 1987 (Classified)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopies of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged chronologically. Indexes are filed at the beginning of each month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:1</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:2</td>
<td>22-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:3</td>
<td>6-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:4</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:5</td>
<td>9-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:6</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:7</td>
<td>15-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:8</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:9</td>
<td>20-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:10</td>
<td>15-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:11</td>
<td>9-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:12</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:13</td>
<td>13-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:14</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:15</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subject File, 1985-1987 (Classified)
Photocopies of correspondence, memoranda, reports, cables, and related materials.
Arranged alphabetically by subject. An index is filed in the first folder of each subject entry.

盒II:17

阿富汗, 1987
非洲, 1987
美属萨摩亚, 1987
动物, 1987
反导导弹条约, 1987
(4 folders)
阿根廷, 1987

盒II:18

武备
空军
IIR Maverick, 1987
先进中程空空导弹, 1987
物流, 1987
短程攻击导弹, 1987
陆军, Stinger 导弹, 1987
海军
巡航导弹, 1987
物流, 1987
导弹, 1987

武器控制
传统, 1987
(2 folders)
一般, 1987
(2 folders)
远程和中程核力量/短程中程核力量, 1986-1987
雷克雅未克, 冰岛, 高峰会, 1986
空间, 1987

盒II:19

战略裁军条约/战略削减条约, 1986-1987
验证, 1987
(4 folders)
澳大利亚, 1987
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:20 | Austria, 1987  
Bahrain, 1987  
Barbados, 1987  
Base negotiations, 1987  
Basing rights, 1987  
Belgium, 1986-1987  
Brazil, 1987  
Budget, 1987  
(3 folders)  
Cabinet Council meetings, 1987  
Canada, 1987  
Central America, 1987  
Central Command, 1987  
Chad, 1987 |
| BOX II:21 | Chemical weapons, 1987  
Chile, 1987  
China, 1985-1987  
Colombia, 1987  
Commander in chief report, 1987  
(2 folders)  
Contras, 1986-1987  
Conventional defense improvements, 1987  
Defense  
Initiatives, 1987  
Reorganization, 1987  
(4 folders) |
| BOX II:22 | (1 folder)  
Denmark, 1987  
Drugs, 1987  
(7 folders) |
| BOX II:23 | Eastern Europe, 1987  
Egypt, 1987  
El Salvador, 1987  
Espionage, 1987  
Fiji, 1987  
Finland, 1987  
Foreign arms sales, 1987  
Foreign military assistance, 1987  
Foreign military sales, 1987  
(2 folders)  
France, 1987 |
| BOX II:24 | Fraud, waste, and abuse, 1987  
(2 folders)  
Gabon, 1987  
Germany, 1987  
Great Britain, 1987  
(3 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:25 | (2 folders)  
Greece, 1987  
Greenland, 1987  
Ground launched cruise missiles, 1987  
Guam, 1987  
Guatemala, 1987  
Haiti, 1987  
Honduras, 1987  
India, 1987  
Indonesia, 1987  
Industrial base initiative, 1987  
Intelligence issues, 1987  
Inter-continental ballistic missile, 1987  
Intermediate range nuclear force reduction talks, 1987  |
| BOX II:26 | (3 folders)  
Iran, 1987  
(Iranian arms transfer, 1987)  
Iraq, 1987  |
| BOX II:27 | (2 folders)  
Italy, 1987  
(Japan, 1987)  
Jordan, 1987  |
| BOX II:28 | Kenya, 1987  
Kuwait, 1987  
Latin America, 1987  
Lebanon, 1987  
Libya, 1987  
Low intensity conflict, 1987  
Luxembourg, 1987  
Mutual balanced forced reductions Management Improvement, 1987  
Initiatives, 1987  |
| BOX II:29 | (4 folders)  
(3 folders)  
Reforms, 1987  
Media interviews, 1987  
Meetings, 1987  
14 Jan.-18 Feb.  |
| BOX II:30 | (3 folders)  
24 Feb.-29 Apr.  |
| BOX II:31 | (7 folders)  
1 May-16 July  |

Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:32   | 24 July-9 Oct.  
|             | (7 folders) |
| BOX II:33   | 19 Oct.-4 Nov., undated  
|             | (2 folders)  
|             | Mexico, 1987  
|             | Middle East, 1987  
|             | Missing in action, 1987  
|             | Monthly reports, 1987  
|             | Morocco, 1985-1987  
|             | Mozambique, 1987  
|             | National Security Council and State Department meetings, 1987  
|             | (1 folder)  
| BOX II:34   | (2 folders)  
|             | Netherlands, 1987  
|             | New Zealand, 1985-1987  
|             | Nicaragua, 1987  
|             | North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1987  
|             | (2 folders)  
| BOX II:35   | (4 folders)  
|             | Norway, 1987  
|             | Nuclear and space talks, 1987  
|             | Nuclear concerns, 1987  
|             | (1 folder)  
| BOX II:36   | (3 folders)  
|             | Nuclear risk reduction centers, 1987  
|             | Oman, 1987  
|             | Pakistan, 1987  
|             | (2 folders)  
|             | Panama, 1987  
|             | Peacekeeper/small intercontinental ballistic missile  
| BOX II:37   | Persian Gulf, 1987  
|             | (5 folders)  
|             | Personnel, 1987  
|             | Philippines, 1987  
| BOX II:38   | Portugal, 1987  
|             | President  
|             | Correspondence with, 1987  
|             | Memoranda to and weekly activity reports, 1987  
|             | (3 folders)  
|             | Saipan, 1987  
|             | Samoa, 1987  
|             | Saudi Arabia, 1987  
|             | Shelter for the homeless, 1987  
|             | Singapore, 1987  
|             | Somalia, 1987  
|             | South Africa, 1987  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 149
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:39 | South Korea, 1987  
(2 folders)  
Spain, 1987  
Special operations  
Command, 1987  
Forces, 1987  
General, 1987  
(4 folders) |
| BOX II:40 | State Department  
See Containers II:33-34, National Security Council  
Strategic Defense Initiative, 1987  
(3 folders)  
Sudan, 1987  
Suriname, 1987  
Sweden, 1987  
Technology transfer  
(3 folders) |
| BOX II:41 | Terrorism, 1987  
(3 folders)  
Thailand, 1987  
Treatment of women in the armed services, 1986-1987  
Tunisia, 1987  
Turkey, 1987  
(2 folders)  
United Kingdom  
See Containers II: 24-25, Great Britain  
USSR, 1986-1987  
Uruguay, 1987 |
Correspondence, memoranda, and related matter regarding official events and meetings in which the secretary of defense and his major staff participated.  
Arranged by type of event and thereunder by date. |
| BOX II:42 | Awards  
(26 folders) |
| BOX II:43 | 1987, Sept. 18-June 22, 1988  
(7 folders)  
Breakfasts  
(33 folders)  
Commemorations  
1982, July 9-June 7, 1983  
(6 folders) |
| BOX II:44 | 1984, Feb. 10- Sept. 14  
(6 folders)  
Dedications |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981, Jan. 9-Sept. 16, 1982 (6 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:45</td>
<td>1982, Nov. 10-June 6, 1985 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:46</td>
<td>1987, Sept. 18-24 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:47</td>
<td>1983, Jan. 8-June 19, 1985 (26 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:48</td>
<td>1985, July 23-Nov. 30, 1987 (23 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farewells</td>
<td>1979, Sept. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:51</td>
<td>1987, Oct. 1-Nov. 16 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funerals</td>
<td>1978, Dec. 8-Mar. 25, 1987 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luncheons</td>
<td>1980, May 27-Apr. 11, 1984 (16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:52</td>
<td>1984, June 11-July 23, 1987 (35 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:53</td>
<td>1987, July 30-Mar. 20, 1989 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>1979, Dec. 16-May 20, 1982 (25 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:54</td>
<td>1983, Mar. 30-Mar. 12, 1984 (27 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:55</td>
<td>1984, Apr. 10-Feb. 28, 1986 (26 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:56</td>
<td>1986, Mar. 27-Oct. 20, 1987 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:58</td>
<td>1986, Mar. 16-Nov. 4, 1987 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX II:59 | Security Consultative (United States/Republic of Korea)  
1980, June 18-Apr. 13, 1986  
(10 folders) |
| BOX II:60 | 1987, May 5-7  
(2 folders) |
| BOX II:61 | Miscellaneous  
(21 folders) |
| BOX II:61 | Parties  
(10 folders) |
| BOX II:61 | Promotions  
(17 folders) |
| BOX II:61 | Receptions  
(2 folders)  
1984, June 12-June 23, 1986  
(7 folders) |
| BOX II:62 | Swearings-in  
1979, Aug. 24-June 2, 1989  
(19 folders) |
| BOX II:63 | 1989, July 7-June 20, 1991  
(8 folders) |
| BOX II:64 | Trips  
1980, Jan. 3-May 24, 1986  
(38 folders) |
| BOX II:CL 1-3 | Part II: Classified, Department of Defense, 1979-1987  
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX II:CL 1 | Breakfasts  
1987, Oct. 8 |
| BOX II:CL 1 | Dinners  
1981, June 8-Nov. 30, 1987  
(8 folders) |
| BOX II:CL 1 | Luncheons  
1982, Dec. 7-Sept. 8, 1986  
(7 folders) |
| BOX II:CL 1 | Meetings  
General |

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
### Container: Box II:CL 2

- **1979, Dec. 16-Sept. 19, 1983**
  - (43 folders)

  - (33 folders)

  - North Atlantic Treaty Organization: Nuclear Planning Group
      - (3 folders)
  - Security Consultative
    - 1980, June 18-Apr. 4, 1982
      - (3 folders)

### Container: Box II:CL 3

  - (3 folders)

### Container: Box II:TS 1-2

#### Part II: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1986-1987
Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

### Container: Box II:TS 1

- **Chronological File, 1987**
  - 9 Mar.

### Container: Box II:TS 1-2

- **Subject File, 1986-1987**

- **Box II:TS 1**
  - Afghanistan, 1987
  - Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1987
  - Arms Control
    - Reykjavik, Iceland, Summit, 1987
    - Verification, 1987
  - Central America, 1987
  - Commander-in-Chief report, 1987
    - (2 folders)
  - Contras, 1986-1987
  - Conventional defense improvements, 1987
  - Egypt, 1987
  - France, 1987
  - Great Britain, 1987
  - Intelligence issues, 1987
  - Intercontinental ballistic missile, 1987
  - Iranian arms transfer
  - Low intensity conflict, 1987
  - Management initiatives, 1987
  - Mutual balanced force reductions, 1987
  - National Security Council and State Department meetings, 1987
  - North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1987
  - Nuclear concerns, 1987
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:TS 2 | Persian Gulf, 1987  
               Space strategy, 1987  
               Technology transfer, 1987  
               Terrorism, 1987  
               Tunisia, 1987  
               USSR, 1986-1987 |
| BOX II:SRD 1 | **Part II: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1987**  
               Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX II:SRD 1 | **Chronological File, 1987**  
               Jan.-Nov.  
               (7 folders) |
| BOX II:SRD 1 | **Subject File, 1987**  
               Armament, Air Force, short range attack missile  
               Arms control  
               Long Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces/Short Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces  
               Verification  
               Commander-in-chief (CINC) report  
               Great Britain  
               Ground Launched Cruise Missile  
               Intercontinental ballistic missile  
               Intermediate nuclear forces reduction talks  
               Meetings  
               North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
               Nuclear concerns  
               President, memoranda for, weekly activity reports  
               Turkey |
| BOX II:TS SCI 1 | **Part II: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1987**  
               Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX II:TS SCI 1 | **Subject File**  
               Technology transfer, 1987 |
| BOX II:NATO CL 1 | **Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987**  
               North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX II:NATO CL 1 | **Chronological File, 1987**  
               May |
Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II: NATO CL 1</td>
<td>Subject File, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms control, Long Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces/Short Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces reduction talks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, daily work sheets, telephone lists, and reports. Arranged alphabetically by type of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:1</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1987, 2001-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily work sheets, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duncan, John, reports, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellany, 1983-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nixon, Richard M., 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel matters, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portrait, 1988-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:3</td>
<td>Special “Eyes Only” chronological file, 1981-1987. See also Classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telephone call list, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial and medical records, correspondence and recipes of Jane D. Weinberger, and items related to “Windswept,” his home in Maine. Arranged alphabetically by type of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:4</td>
<td>Bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, 1987-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maine, 1987-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:5</td>
<td>Medical, 1987-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merrill Lynch, 1981-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weinberger, Jane D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1986-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recipes, 1981-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Windswept” house, Maine, and Jane D. Weinberger, 1985-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:6-39</td>
<td>Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence organized into categories as received, including congressional, friends and VIP, general, invitations, letters of recommendation, and personal thank-you letters. Arranged alphabetically and within the categories chronologically.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:6</td>
<td>Congressional 1988-1994 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:7</td>
<td>1995-2002 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:9</td>
<td>1990 Jan.-Mar. (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:10</td>
<td>Apr.-June (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:11</td>
<td>July-Sept. (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:13</td>
<td>Feb.-May (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:14</td>
<td>June-Nov. (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:16</td>
<td>June-July (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:17</td>
<td>July-Aug. (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Friends and VIPs
**Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:22</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:23</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:24</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:25</td>
<td>T-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:26</td>
<td>T-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:27</td>
<td>L-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:28</td>
<td>M-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:29</td>
<td>L-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:30</td>
<td>L-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2000-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:31</td>
<td>D-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:32</td>
<td>M-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:33</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1987-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1989-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:34</td>
<td>G-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:35</td>
<td>1992-1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:36</td>
<td>Invitations accepted, 1988-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:37</td>
<td>Letters of recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:38</td>
<td>1997-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personal thank-you letters, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:39</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005

Correspondence, drafts of books and articles, speeches, and related material. Organized alphabetically by type of material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:39</td>
<td>Book file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book project, 1995-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Chain of Command</em>, 2001-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flaming Star Literary Enterprises, 1997-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>In the Arena</em>, 2001-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:40</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:41</td>
<td><em>The Next War</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1996-1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:42</td>
<td>1997-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schweizer, Peter, 1992-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:43</td>
<td>Book reviews, 1986-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gold Star Speakers Bureau, 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:44</td>
<td>Media writings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1987-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:45</td>
<td>2003-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005

Container | Contents
--- | ---

Miscellany, 1987-1989
Shogakukan publishing, 1990-1995
Speakers bureaus, 1988

**BOX III:46**

Speaking engagements
(9 folders)

**BOX III:47**

1989, Jan.-1990, July
(6 folders)

**BOX III:48**

1990, Sept.-1991
(6 folders)

**BOX III:49**

1992-1993
(4 folders)

**BOX III:50**

1994-1996
(6 folders)

**BOX III:51**

1998-2000
(6 folders)

**BOX III:52**

2001-2004
(5 folders)

**BOX III:53**

Speeches
1984-1988
(6 folders)

**BOX III:54**

1989-1995
(4 folders)


**BOX III:55-88**


Correspondence, internal memoranda, material related to special events, including cruises on the Forbes yacht, *The Highlander*, photographs, speeches and writings, schedules, and files concerning Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign.

Arranged alphabetically by type of material and therein chronologically.

**BOX III:55**

75th anniversary, 1992
Advertising budgets, 1989-1995
Appointment as publisher, 1988-1989
Background material for columns, 1987-1991
(2 folders)
Bills paid to Rogers & Wells, 1991-1992
“Cap/Kip” files (Weinberger and Christopher Forbes)
Dinners and luncheons
1988-1989
(3 folders)

**BOX III:56**

1990
(10 folders)

**BOX III:57**

1991-1994
(14 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:58 | 1995-1999  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:59 | 2000-2001  
(2 folders)  
Stateside travel, 1992  
(2 folders)  
Charitable contributions, 1990-1992  
Conferences and forums  
1995  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:60 | 1996-2000  
(1 folder) |
| BOX III:61 | 2001-2005  
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:62 | 1993  
General  
1988-1989  
(2 folders)  
1989-1990  
A-F  
(4 folders) |
| BOX III:63 | G-Z  
(7 folders) |
| BOX III:64 | 1991  
A-I  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:65 | J-R  
(5 folders)  
S-Z  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:66 | 1992  
A-L  
(4 folders) |
| BOX III:67 | M-Z  
(3 folders) |
| BOX III:68 | 1993  
A-K  
(3 folders)  
1994  
F-Z  
(4 folders) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:69 | A-C  (2 folders)  
            | D-Z  (6 folders) |
| BOX III:70 | 1995-1996  
            | A-L  (5 folders) |
| BOX III:71 | M-Z  (6 folders)  
            | 1998-1999  
            | A-B |
| BOX III:72 | C-V  (7 folders) |
| BOX III:73 | W-Z  |
|            | 2000  (4 folders)  
            | 2001-2005  
            | A-B  (2 folders) |
| BOX III:74 | C-P  (15 folders) |
| BOX III:75 | Q-Z  (7 folders)  
            | Internal memoranda and miscellaneous  
            | 1988-1990  (4 folders) |
| BOX III:76 | 1991-2005  (7 folders) |
| BOX III:77 | Letters concerning columns  
            | 1988-1991  (7 folders) |
| BOX III:78 | 1992-1997  (7 folders) |
| BOX III:79 | 1998-2005  (5 folders)  
            | Forbes Foundation  
            | 1989-1991  (2 folders) |
| BOX III:80 | 1991-1995  (3 folders)  
            | Forbes, Malcolm S., 1985-1990 |
|            | Forbes, Steve, presidential campaign, 2000 |
|            | *Highlander* (yacht) cruises  
            | 1988-1991  (3 folders) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:82 | 1996-1999  
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:83 | 2000  
Hong Kong office, 1990  
Japan supplements, 1998-2005  
(2 folders)  
Luncheons, dinners, gallery events, and other occasions, 1990-1991  
Magazine Publishers of America, 1998-1999  
Malaysia special features, 1998-2002  
Mexico advertising section, 2000-2001  
Miscellany, 1987-1999  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:84 | “No Habla Español” complaint letters, 1991-1992  
Photographic portraits, 1990  
Radio tapings, 1993-1995  
Schedules, 1989-1992  
Speeches and appearances  
1989-1990  
1991  
Jan.-Aug.  
(3 folders) |
(2 folders)  
1994-1995  
(3 folders) |
| BOX III:86 | 1996-2002  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:87 | 2003-2005  
(5 folders)  
Supplements, miscellaneous, 1990-1991  
Taiwan supplements  
1991 |
| BOX III:88 | 1997-1999  
(3 folders)  
University of Buckingham dinner, Buckingham, England, 1996 |

### Part III: Travel File, 1988-2004

Correspondence and related travel material.  
Arranged chronologically, with destinations given in the container list.

| BOX III:88 | 1988  
Feb., London, England  
Mar., Australia  
May, Japan and Taiwan  
July-Aug., Scotland |
| BOX III:89 | Sept., Japan  
1989
Feb., Brussels, Belgium; Scotland; and London, England
(2 folders)
Apr., Singapore; Seoul, South Korea; and Hong Kong
May, Tokyo, Japan
Sept., cruise, New York, N.Y. to London, England

BOX III:90
Oct.
Tokyo and Osaka, Japan
Blackpool, England
(2 folders)
Nov., London and Leeds, England
(3 folders)

BOX III:91
1990
Mar., Morocco, King's anniversary
Apr.
Seoul, South Korea, and Taipei, Taiwan
Singapore and Hong Kong
May, London, England, Highlander trip
Oct., Shanghai, China
Dec., Tokyo, Japan

1991
Feb.-March, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Taiwan
Mar., Tokyo, Japan
(2 folders)
May, Seoul, South Korea
June, Germany and France

BOX III:92
Sept.-Oct., Hong Kong, Singapore, and Taiwan

1992
Jan., Ireland and South Africa
Jan.-Feb., Japan and Australia
Mar., Japan
Apr., Argentina
June, Japan

BOX III:93
July, Cancun, Mexico to Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., trip on Highlander
Oct.
Argentina, Brazil, and Venezuela
Rimini and Rome, Italy, and Paris, France
Netherlands

1993
Feb., Namibia, Zambia, and Botswana
(2 folders)
Mar., Japan, and South Korea
Apr.
Caribbean cruise on the Highlander
Malaysia, Singapore, and Hong Kong

BOX III:94
May
London, England, and Scotland
Mexico City and Monterrey, Mexico
St. Petersburg, Russia and Balleroy, France
July, Bohemian Grove, Calif., and St. Louis, Mo.
Oct., Philippines and Taiwan

1994
Jan.-Feb., London, England; Paris, France; and Davos, Switzerland
Feb., Mexico and Costa Rica

BOX III:95
Mar., Japan, Australia, and Singapore
(2 folders)
Apr.
San Juan, Puerto Rico
United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi, and Bahrain, Saudi Arabia
(2 folders)
Oct.
South Africa
(2 folders)

BOX III:96
Mexico
Nov., Malaysia, and Hong Kong
(2 folders)

1995
Jan.
South Korea, and Singapore
(2 folders)
Davos, Switzerland
Feb., London, Oxford, and Buckingham, England
(2 folders)
Mar., Puerto Rico and Brazil

BOX III:97
Mar.-Apr., Kuwait and Bahrain, Dubai
(2 folders)
Apr., Tokyo, Japan
(2 folders)
May-June, Portugal, Spain, Morocco, England, and France
(2 folders)
Sept., Manila, Philippines, and Bangkok, Thailand

BOX III:98
Oct.-Nov., Saudi Arabia
Dec., Germany and Switzerland

1996
Jan.-Feb., Bangkok, Thailand
Feb., London, England
Mar., Paris and Nice, France
Apr., Crystal Symphony Cruise
May
Brazil

BOX III:99
Hong Kong and Taiwan
(2 folders)
June
Warsaw, Poland, Prague, Czech Republic, and Budapest, Hungary
(2 folders)
Vienna, Austria
Sept., Cyprus and Greece

**BOX III:100**

Oct., Indonesia, Malaysia
Nov., Mexico
Dec., Lisbon, Portugal, and Madrid and Barcelona, Spain

1997
Feb., Singapore and Bangkok, Thailand
(2 folders)
Mar., Japan
(2 folders)
April
Brazil

**BOX III:101**

Poland, Czech Republic, and Hungary
(2 folders)
June, Crystal Symphony Cruise to Alaska
Oct.
London, England, Frankfurt and Zurich, Germany, and Paris, France
Seoul, South Korea, Tokyo, Japan, and Manila, Philippines
Nov., Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore, and Kualalumpur

1998
Mar., Brazil
Apr., *Highlander* cruise to San Blas Islands and Panama Canal

**BOX III:102**

Oct.
Hong Kong, Philippines, Singapore, and Malaysia
(2 folders)
Taipei, Taiwan and Tokyo, Japan
Nov.-Dec., Europe

1999
Feb.-Mar., Crystal Cruise
Mar., Saudi Arabia
Apr., Tokyo, Japan

**BOX III:103**

May, Mexico
July, *National Review* lecture cruise to Rotterdam
Sept., Hong Kong, Malaysia, and Singapore
Oct., Taipei, Taiwan, Seoul, South Korea, and Osaka, Japan
(2 folders)
Nov., Switzerland, Germany

2000
Mar., London, England
Apr., Tokyo, Japan

**BOX III:104**

July, Mexico
Aug.-Sept., Crystal Cruise
Sept.
Bangkok, Thailand, Taipei, Taiwan, and Malaysia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:105 | Ottawa and Toronto, Canada  
              Oct., Seoul, South Korea, Singapore, and Hong Kong  
              Nov., Vienna, Austria  
              2001  
              Mar., Bahrain and Saudi Arabia  
              May, New York; Mexico; Bangkok, Thailand; and Taiwan  
              (3 folders) |
| BOX III:106 | Sept., Singapore  
              Nov., Ottawa and Toronto, Canada; California; and Bangor, Maine  
              2002  
              Mar., Newport, R.I.  
              Apr., Japan and South Korea  
              (3 folders)  
              Sept., Crystal Cruise  
              2003  
              Mar., South Korea, Japan  
              Sept., Shanghai, China, and Tokyo, Japan  
              2004, Mar., Tokyo, Japan, and Seoul, South Korea  
              (2 folders) |
                   Correspondence, financial material, reports, printed matter, testimony, and miscellany.  
                   Arranged alphabetically by name of organization. |
| BOX III:106 | Air Force Enlisted Foundation, 2000-2004  
               American Ditchley Foundation, 1992-2002  
               (4 folders)  
               Americans for Hope, Growth and Opportunity, 1998-1999 |
| BOX III:107 | Asian Institute of Technology Foundation, 1990  
               Bechtel Group  
               *Friends in High Places* by Laton McCartney, 1998  
               General, 1992-1998  
               Bohemian Grove (club), Monte Rio, Calif.  
               1987-1997  
               (5 folders) |
               (2 folders)  
               Center for Security Policy, Washington, D.C.  
               1988-1997  
               (4 folders) |
| BOX III:109 | 1999-2005  
               (4 folders)  
               Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C., 1988-2005  
               (2 folders)  
               Center for Youth Apprenticeship, South Portland, Maine, 1992-1995  
               Chatham House Foundation, 1996 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:113</td>
<td>Churchill Traveling Fellowships Foundation 1987-1993 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:120</td>
<td>1999-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law school reunion, 2001-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heritage Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1998-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:121</td>
<td>2000-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, Cambridge, Mass., 1987-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institute of World Politics, Washington, D.C., 1996-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Churchill Society  See Container III:112, Churchill Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C., 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leica Historical Society of America, 1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lexington Institute, Arlington, Va., 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanics' Institute, 1988-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous boards and commissions, 1981-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National D-Day Museum, New Orleans, La., 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Defense University Foundation, 1997-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:122</td>
<td>National Economic Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget and taxes, 1988-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget process reform, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1988-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final report and drafts, 1981-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:123</td>
<td>Miscellany, 1988-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Press and media coverage, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roles of government and entitlement programs, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedules and agendas, 1988-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subgroups, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:124</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Testimony, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:125</td>
<td>National Legal Center for the Public Interest, 1993-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:126</td>
<td>National Policy Forum, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oxford University, Oxford, England,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pilgrims of the United States, New York, N.Y., 1997-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presidential Oral History Program, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., 2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 168
### Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation, 1995-2005  
(2 folders)  
Ronald Reagan Presidential Library, 1983-1996  
Ronald Reagan Ranch Board of Governors  
2000 |
Salvation Army of Greater New York, 1989-2003  
(6 folders)  
Seabees Museum, Gulfport, Miss., 2003  
Union League Club, New York, N.Y., 1998-2001 |
(2 folders)  
USA-ROC Economic Council, Crystal Lake, Ill., 1990-1991  
(6 folders)  
United Service Organizations, 1997-2003 |
| BOX III:131 | 1992  
(2 folders)  
1993-1995  
(4 folders)  
1993-1995  
(4 folders)  
Winchester Cathedral, Winchester, England, 1996  
Winston Churchill Memorial Trust *See Containers III:110-111, Churchill Memorial Trust*  
Women in Military Service for America Memorial Foundation, 1988-1989  
Yosemite National Institutes, Sausalito, Calif., 1998-2004 |

### Part III: Subject File, 1969-2004

Correspondence, biographical material, interviews, reports, schedules, printed matter, and miscellany.  
Arranged alphabetically by subject.

(5 folders) |
| BOX III:133 | B-2 Stealth Bomber, 1992-1997  
Bar association application, 1989  
Biographical material, 1990-1991  
Caspian Sea oil, 1997  
Change of address forms, 1986-1988  
Chemical weapons convention, 1997  
Churchilliana  
1983-1987 |
| BOX III:134 | 1988-1989  
(2 folders)  
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, 2000  
“Crusader” program, 2001 |
Daily schedules *For additional information see Container III:1, Department of Defense*
1987, Dec.-1989, June
(4 folders)

BOX III:135
(5 folders)
Defense nuclear posture review, 2002
Dole, Robert, presidential campaign, 1996
(2 folders)

BOX III:136
Donahue v. Lawn, 1989
Energy Department, abolishment of, 1996
Filing system, 1984-1988
Frequent flier plans, 1990-2002
Graham, Bob, 1985-1990
(4 folders)

BOX III:137
International Criminal Court, 2000
Interviews
Media
1987-1989
(6 folders)

BOX III:138
1990-1994
(6 folders)

BOX III:139
1998-2001
(5 folders)

BOX III:140
2002-2003
(2 folders)
Other than media
1987-1993
(3 folders)

BOX III:141
1994-2001
(6 folders)

BOX III:142
2002-2005
(2 folders)
Paid, 1998-2003

Iran-Contra investigation
Correspondence, 1992-1993
A-F
(2 folders)

BOX III:143
G-R
(6 folders)

BOX III:144
S-Z
(3 folders)
Friends of Caspar Weinberger Tribute, 1992
Grant of executive clemency, 1992
Legal defense trust fund, 1992
Miscellany, 1992
News clippings, 1992-1993, undated
(2 folders)

**BOX III:145**
- Iraq/Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 2002
- Klapka, Marguerite, 1985-1988
- Korea (North), 1995
- Miller, Jim, Senate campaign, 1994
- Miscellaneous, 1987-1992
- News clippings, 1988-1990
- Panama Canal, 2000

**BOX III:146**
- Pollard, Jonathon, 1992-2004
  (2 folders)
  Reagan, Ronald, attempted assassination, 1981 *See also Classified*
- Rogers & Wells, Washington, D.C.
  1988-1990
  (4 folders)
- 1991
  (2 folders)
- Strategic Defense Initiative
  Correspondence and reports, 1984-1988
  Testing flap, 1993
- Taiwan
  “Taiwan Relations Act” and joint communiques, 1982-1999
  U.S.-Taiwan security relationship, 1999
  (2 folders)
- Telephone call lists, 1987-1991

**BOX III:147**
- Terrorism, national security, and UN peacekeeping, 1995-1996
- Thayer, Paul, 1985-1989
- Thayer Award, Merton Singer, 1994-1997
- Turner, Matthew, 1969-1980
- White House
  Miscellany, 1989-1991
  National Security Council, 1988
  President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 1987-1990 *See also Classified*
  (2 folders)

**BOX III:CL 1**

**Part III: Classified, 1981-1987**
- Department of Defense and Subject File.
  Organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX III:CL 1**
- Department of Defense
  Special “Eyes Only” chronological file, 1981-1987 (Container III:3) *See also Top Secret*
- Subject File
  Reagan, Ronald, attempted assassination, 1981 (Container III:146)
  White House
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 1987 (Container III:148)

**Box III:TS1**

**Part III: Top Secret, 1981-1986**

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Box III:TS 1**

Department of Defense

Special “Eyes Only” chronological file, 1981-1986